



GOLD COAST SPRING THOROUGHBRED SALE

# 2015

14 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA





PROUD SPONSOR OF THE 2016 MAGIC MILLIONS



Jeep® is a registered trademark of Chrysler Group LLC.



# 2015 GOLD COAST SPRING THOROUGHBRED SALE

14 OCTOBER 2015

# SELLING SCHEDULE

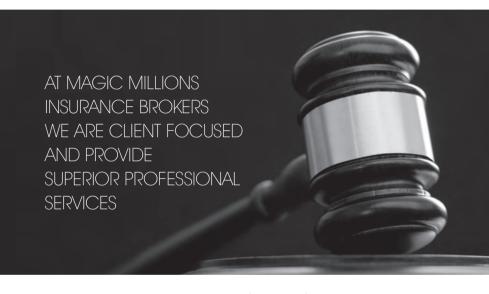
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:

WWW.Magicmillions.com.au

MAGIC MILLIONS GOLD COAST



# THOROUGHBRED INSURANCE SPECIALISTS



# PREMIUM INSTALMENTS PROMPT CLAIMS SETTLEMENT | GUARANTEED RENEWAL LIFE SAVING SURGERY FEES | 24/7 COMMUNICATION ACCESS AGREED VALUE | EXPORT & TRANSIT COVER

YOUR MAGIC MILLIONS INSURANCE BROKERS CONTACTS ARE:
Wayne Aldridge 0412 333 808 | Sara Jackson 0417 277 464
Ben Culham 0419 646 860

For an obligation-free appraisal of your current thoroughbred insurance cover, or to discuss a new policy call 02 8736 9904.

Alternatively, you'll find our staff at all the Magic Millions Sales.



E: insurance @magicmillions.com.au www.magicmillions.com.au

Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd., Locked Bag 2030, St Leonards, NSW 1590
A Subsidiary Company of HQ Insurance Pty Ltd. ASF Licence 235666
ABN 12 107 459 290 | AFS Licence N° 305391



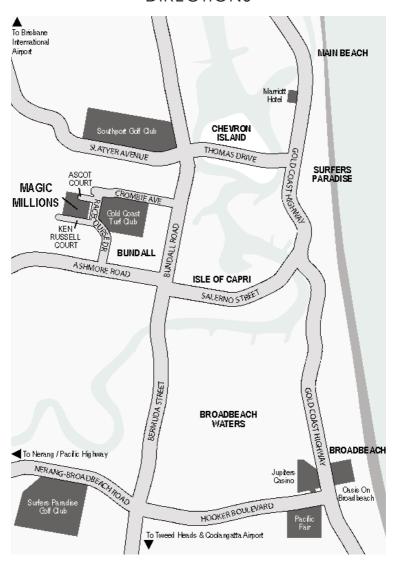
# 2015 GOLD COAST SPRING THOROUGHBRED SALE

# **CONTENTS**

Location Map	2
Sales Complex	3
Staff Details	4-5
Conditions of Sale	6-22
2015/16 Sales Program	23
Notice to Purchasers	24-28
Explanation of Pedigree Information	29
Buyer Registration	30
Appointment of Agent	31

1

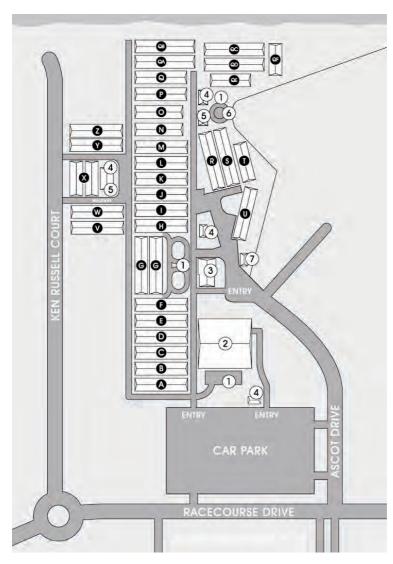
## **DIRECTIONS**



FROM BRISBANE AIRPORT: Gateway Arterial Road to Gold Coast M1; Pacific Highway M1 Exit 69 (Nerang-Southprt Road); Right turn at Ashmore Road lights; Left turn at Racecourse Drive lights; At 1st roundabout - take 2nd exit. Magic Millions Car Park left hand side off Racecourse Drive.

FROM GOLD COAST AIRPORT: Left turn onto Gold Coast Highway; Bear left onto Steward Road; Take ramp onto the Pacific Motorway M1; Exit 87 (Oyster Creek Drive, Burleigh Heads); 3rd exit onto Bermuda Street; Continue along Bundall Road; Left turn at Ashmore Road lights; Right turn at Racecourse Drive lights; At 1st roundabout - take 2nd exit. Magic Millions Car Park left hand side off Racecourse Drive.

# **GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX**



### REFERENCE:

- 1. PARADE AREA
- 2. AUDITORIUM
- 3. OFFICE

- TOILETS
- WASH BAYS 6. ROUND YARD
- 7. STABLE CONTROL A-Z STABLE BARNS

# MAGIC MILLIONS HEAD OFFICE

T+61 7 5504 1200 | F+61 7 5531 7082 | Einfo@magicmillions.com.au | www.magicmillions.com.au

## **MANAGEMENT**

Vin Cox

Managina Director T (07) 5504 1237 M 0418 471 061

E vin@magicmillions.com.au

### **David Chester**

Sales Director & Asia Representative T (07) 5504 1209 M 0410 683 466

E davidc@magicmillions.com.au

### Stuart Aikman

Financial Controller T (07) 5504 1203 M 0401 222 645

E stuart@magicmillions.com.au

### ADMINISTRATION Stephanie Watkins

PA to Managing Director M 0414 011 034

E stephanie@magicmilions.com.au

### Anne Bowman

PA to Sales Director T (07) 5504 1205 M 0410 683 472 E anneb@magicmillions.com.au

### Leigh Spiegel

IT Manager T (07) 5504 1235 M 0437 192 674

E leigh@magicmillions.com.au

### **Bradley Johnson**

IT Support Technician T (07) 5504 1221 M 0411 461 265 E brad@magicmillions.com.au

### Robert Eadie

HR Manager T (07) 5504 1200 E robert@magicmillions.com.au

### Cassandra Simmonds

Race Series & CRM Systems T (07) 5504 1220 M 0429 063 387 E cassandra@maaicmilions.com.au

### Meagan Carter

Receptionist T (07) 5504 1200 E meaganc@magicmillions.com.au

### **MARKETING &** COMMUNICATIONS Meahann Ruscoe

Marketing Manager - Events T (07) 5504 1238 M 0421 573 761 E meghann@magicmillions.com.au

### Val Hayward

Marketing Manager - Sales T (07) 5504 1218 M 0404 486 714 E val@magicmillions.com.au

### Greg Irvine

Media Manager M 0408 280 979 E greg@magicmillions.com.au

### Natasha Dawson

Public Relations Executive T (07) 5504 1223 M 0490 234 928 E natashad@magicmillions.com.au

### **BLOODSTOCK** Paul Knight

Bloodstock Operations Manager T (07) 5504 1211 M 0410 683 469

E paulk@magicmillions.com.au

### **Barry Bowditch**

Bloodstock Sales & Selection Manaaer T (07) 5504 1216 M 0402 280 538 E barry@magicmillions.com.au

### James Dawson

Bloodstock Consultant T (07) 5504 1217 M 0401 412 838 E jamesd@magicmillions.com.au

### Clint Donovan

Bloodstock Consultant & Auctioneer T (07) 5504 1227 M 0421 944 985 E clintd@magicmillions.com.au

### Tom Inglis

Bloodstock & Marketing Consultant T (07) 5504 1212 M 0400 095 357 E tom@magicmillions.com.au

### Arthur Hoveau

Bloodstock Consultant & European Representative T (07) 5504 1224 M 0499 704 797

E arthur@maaicmillions.com.au

### Tracy Ramskill Bloodstock Services

T (07) 5504 1213 M 0404 490 726 E tracvr@maaicmillions.com.au

### Kvlie Adair

Bloodstock Services T (07) 5504 1226 M 0416 515 247 E kylie@magicmillions.com.au

### Michelle Page

Sales Entry Co-ordinator T (07) 5504 1214 E michellep@magicmillions.com.au

### Claudette Luke

Credit Controller Manager T (07) 5504 1202 M 0408 742 396

E claudette@magicmillions.com.au

### Katherine Sheridan

Credit Controller T (07) 5504 1208 M 0428 925 889 E katherine@magicmillions.com.au

### **Tory Piesse**

Accounts Assistant T (07) 5504 1201 E tory@magicmillions.com.au

### Brenda Veve

Accounts Receivable Officer (07) 5504 1207 E brenda@magicmillions.com.au

### **FINANCE** Scott Leslie

Accountant T (07) 5504 1225 M 0490 078 363 E scott@magicmillions.com.au

### Rory Hedley-Gardener

Accounts Payable Officer T (07) 5504 1206 E rory@magicmillions.com.au

### SALES COMPLEX **Dave Simmons**

Complex Manager M 0410 683 467 E daves@magicmillions.com.au

### John Blombera

Complex Supervisor M 0410 683 464

### Lane Yeomans, Don Armstrong, Scott Yeomans, Tony Hyde & Phillip Greenlees

Complex Groundsmen

### **BLOODSTOCK INSURANCE** Wavne Aldridae

Insurance Consultant T (02) 8568 2313 M 0412 333 808 E wavne@maaicmillions.com.au

### Sara Jackson Account Executive

T (02) 8736 9904 M 0417 277 464 E sara@magicmillions.com.au

# MAGIC MILLIONS LOCATIONS

Proprietary: Gerry Harvey, Katie Page-Harvey

### **HEAD OFFICE -**GOLD COAST, AUSTRALIA

28 Ascot Court, Bundall, Queensland, 4217 (PO Box 5246, Gold Coast MC, Queensland, 9726) T (07) 5504 1200 F (07) 5531 7082 Int'l T + 61 7 5504 1200 Int'l F + 61 7 5531 7082

Administration & Finance F (07) 5531 6888 Int'l F + 61 7 5531 6888

Managing Director, Bloodstock & Marketing F (07) 5531 7082 Int'l F + 61 7 5531 7082

E info@magicmillions.com.au W magicmillions.com.au

### WESTERN AUSTRALIA

PO Box 448, Belmont, Western Australia, 6984 T (08) 9477 2455 F (08) 9477 2488 Int'l T + 61 8 9477 2455 Int'l F+ 61 8 9477 2488 E perth@magicmillions.com.au

### **David Houston**

Manager M 0408 609 994 E davidh@magicmillions.com.au

### **Cassie Norris** Office Administrator

M (08) 9477 2455 E cassien@magicmillions.com.au

### Alan Campbell

Complex Foreman M 0418 953 472

### **SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

1 Park Terrace, Morphettville, South Australia, 5043 (PO Box 100, Park Holme, South Australia, 5043) T (08) 8297 8055 F (08) 8297 2136 Int'l T + 61 8 8297 8055 Int'l F + 61 8 8297 2136 E adelaide@magicmillions.com.au

### Adrian Hancock

Bloodstock Consultant M 0417 519 307 E adrian@magicmillions.com.au

### Wendy Cubitt

Office Manager T (08) 8297 8055 M 0410 683 465 E wendyc@magicmillions.com.au

### **NEW SOUTH WALES** Paul Beamish Bloodstock Consultant

M 0404 613 978

E paulb@magicmillions.com.au

### **VICTORIA & TASMANIA** Tim Brown

Bloodstock Consultant M 0401 307 918 E timb@magicmillions.com.au

### **ASIA David Chester**

Asia Representative M +61 410 683 466

davidc@maaicmillions.com.au

### **CHINA**

### Amy Fena

China Representative No. 3 #13 Teachers Mansion, City of Zunhua, Hebei Pro 064200, China M + 86 1383 2519 821 E fch 66@hotmail.com

**EUROPE** 

### Arthur Hoveau

Bloodstock Consultant M + 61 499 704 797 E arthur@magicmillions.com.au

### **Elaine Lawlor**

European Representative Goffs, Kildare Paddocks, Kill, Co Kildare, Ireland M + 353 87 245 4349 E elainelawlor@goffs.ie

### **KOREA**

### Yoo Jae-Hyung

Bloodstock Agent

1304 Sharmante Suite, Gwanyang-Dong, Dongan-Gu, Anyany-Si, Gyeonggi-Do 431815, South Korea Int'l T + 823 1384 0382 Int'l F + 823 1387 0383 + 821 06432 4953

vih8403@chol.com

# **NEW ZEALAND**

## Steve Davis

Bloodstock Consultant & Auctioneer PO Box 715, Cambridge, New Zealand Int'l T + 64 7 827 4542 Int'l F + 64 7 827 4542 Aust M 0406 369 538 Int'l M + 64 274 727 347 steved@maaicmillions.com.au

### **NORTH AMERICA**

### Vin Cox

North American Representative M +61 418 471 061 E vin@magicmillions.com.au

## SOUTH AFRICA

### **Paul Lafferty**

South African Representative PO Box 1362, Hillcrest 3650, Durban, South Africa Int'l T: + 27 317691311 + Int'l M: +27 837791311 Aust M 0468 411 486

E paul@paullaffertyracing.co.za

### IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ

All bids and offers to purchase shall be treated as offers made upon the following Conditions of Sale and all persons attending the Sale or bidding at the Sale shall be deemed to have notice of these Conditions of Sale.

### 1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 In these Conditions of Sale:

'Auctioneer' means Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) and having Auctioneer's and Agent's Licence No. 2005419 and includes its officers and agents;

'Lot' or 'horse' includes gelding, colt and filly. The expression 'colt' includes rig or crypt orchid, namely male animals in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen:

Promoter' means Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) or any other party, identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale as the promoter or sponsor of the Sale or of a closed race series or incentive race series in association with which the Sale is conducted;

'Purchaser' means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold as referred to in Condition 2:

'Series Race' means the closed race series or incentive race series (if any) identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale;

'Vendor' means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and where more than one shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.

- 1.2 Where the Purchaser of any Lot comprises more than one person or corporation these Conditions of Sale shall bind each such person or corporation severally and any two or more of such persons or corporations jointly.
- 1.3 A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given to the Auctioneer a copy of a written authority from a third party principal to bid for or on behalf of that third party principal.

### 2. CONDUCT OF SALE

- 2.1 The Vendor shall have the right to bid personally or through an agent.
- 2.2 All bidders must have registered their names and addresses with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
- 2.3 The highest bidder shall be the Purchaser, subject to any Reserve Price. Should any dispute arise concerning bidding, the Lot shall be immediately put up for Sale at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer, whose decision shall be final and binding.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer shall have the right, in its absolute discretion to:
- 2.4.1 Determine who is the Purchaser;
  - 2.4.2 Settle any dispute in such manner as it thinks fit;
- 2.4.3 Withdraw any Lot before or during the Sale without giving a reason therefore;
- 2.4.4 Advance the bidding as it thinks fit;
- 2.4.5 Exclude any person from the Sale venue;
- 2.4.6 Refuse to acknowledge any bid without giving any reason therefore, and the Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all persons;
- 2.4.7 Determine an upset price on each Lot entering the ring. If an opening bid of the appropriate figure is not forthcoming to the Auctioneer's call within thirty (30) seconds, a Lot may be passed out of the ring. The Vendor shall be entitled to instruct the Auctioneer to re-offer that Lot on completion of the Auction and the horse shall be re-offered without reserve; or
- 2.4.8 Bid as an Agent on behalf of a principal.
- 2.5 Subject to any Reserve Price, all Lots are sold at the final bid accepted by the Auctioneer in Australian currency dollars. (Any other bids or currencies displayed on the Indicator Board are displayed as a guide only.)
- 2.6 As soon as practical after the fall of the hammer the Purchaser will sign an agreement (if any), for sale/acknowledgement of purchase form in a form requested by the Selling Agent.
- 2.7 Any Auctioneer's announcements on the day of the Sale which are announcements from the Auctioneer's stand will take precedence over:
- 2.7.1 These Conditions of Sale;
- 2.7.2 Any statements in the Sale Catalogue; or
- 2.7.3 Any other written or oral statement, particular or representation previously published or made.

2.8 Any further or different conditions relating to any Sale or any Lot or any Purchaser must be recorded in writing and signed prior to the Auction by or on behalf of the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, and, if not so recorded, shall be of no effect.

### 3. RESERVED SALE

- 3.1 Where the Sale is conducted as a Reserved Sale, the following provisions will apply.
- 3.2 Reserve cards will be mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of the reserve price for each Lot before the Lot is offered for Sale. Where no reserve card is provided the Vendor or his representative must attend in the Auctioneer's rostrum to advise the Auctioneer and will be required to sign a reserve card before leaving the rostrum if the Lot is passed in. Should there be no reserve card, no Vendor or Vendor's representative in the Auctioneer's rostrum at the time that the Lot is offered for Sale, then the Lot shall be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the full commission and any other amounts payable.
- 3.3 The last bidder shall have the option to buy at the reserve price of a passed in Lot. This option must be exercised prior to the Lot leaving the Sale ring. The Auctioneer shall be entitled to commission on any Lot so sold, as if it were sold under the hammer.

### 4. RISK AND EXPENSE

- 4.1 Upon the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Purchaser's risk and expense. In particular, the Purchaser will be liable for livery, agistment and transport charges for Lots not removed on the day of the Sale and they may be moved to alternate stables or agistment at the Auctioneer's discretion. Payment for Lots shall not be regarded as made until such charges have been paid. The Purchaser will comply strictly with Conditions 6.9, 9.4 and 12 of these Conditions of Sale with respect to insurance for each Lot purchased.
- 4.2 Prior to the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor, and the Vendor shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Vendor's risk and expense.
- 4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, the Auctioneer shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury occurring to any Lot or to any person or property caused by any Lot, whether caused by disease, accident, the negligence of the Auctioneer or otherwise and whether the Lot shall be in the custody, control or possession of the Auctioneer or otherwise.
- 4.4 The Auctioneer may upon receipt of written instructions so to do or where the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion considers it desirable to do so, make arrangements on the Purchaser's or Vendor's behalf for the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance to Lots while at the Sales venue provided that the Auctioneer accepts no responsibility for any act or omission whether negligent or otherwise in respect of the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance of any Lot.
- 4.5 Any Lot not sold or in respect of which any Sale is subsequently terminated shall remain at or revert to the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor who shall arrange for the removal of the Lot immediately following the Sale.

### 5. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

- 5.1 All Lots may be inspected at reasonable times prior to Sale. Prior to Sale, a prospective Purchaser may arrange for a veterinary examination of a Lot with the Vendor. Such examination shall be carried out in the privacy of a stable and may not be carried out in the Sale ring or within the public view. The cost of this examination shall be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, solely to whom the veterinarian should make his report. The Auctioneer or Vendor may refuse examination.
- 5.2 The Purchaser assumes all consequences and risk arising from failure to carry out an inspection or to seek an inspection or to seek an examination of a Lot.

### 6. PURCHASE AND PAYMENT

6.1 On the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids (if applicable) to the Auctioneer and shall imme-

diately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgement of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and provide to the Auctioneer any such other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.

- 6.2 If the Purchaser fails to comply with the requirements of Condition 6.1, then the Auctioneer may elect to declare the Purchaser in default and cancel the Sale and re-sell the Lot. If, on resale of the Lot, a lower price is obtained, then the difference in price plus any expenses of the resale shall be a debt owing by the Purchaser to the Vendor payable on demand, with interest at the rate of 1.25% per month from the date of resale until payment.
- 6.3 Horses are sold with all engagements, if any.
- 6.4 Subject to Condition 9, the full purchase price shall be due and payable to the Auctioneer in Australian currency within one hour of purchase or within such other period of time as the Auctioneer or Vendor may permit pursuant to Condition 9 below, time being of the essence, notwithstanding that delivery may not have been made.
- 6.5 The Auctioneer may in its absolute discretion reject payment otherwise than in cash or an unendorsed bank cheque.
- 6.6 The Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer on demand all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering any payment from the Purchaser.
- 6.7 The Purchaser authorises the Auctioneer to disclose information relating to the Purchaser's creditworthiness or default in payment to a credit reporting agency if the Purchaser is in arrears in making payments relating to credit provided (1) sixty (60) days have elapsed since the day on which payment was due and payable by the Purchaser, and, (2) the Auctioneer has sent written notice to the last known address of the Purchaser advising the Purchaser of the overdue payment and requesting payment of the amount outstanding.
- 6.8 Any dispute arising between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot must be resolved between the Vendor and the Purchaser and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may return to the Auctioneer or the Auctioneer's stables any Lot the subject of a dispute or otherwise.
- 6.9 So long as any part of the Purchase Price, any interest payable thereon or any other charges are payable pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and for so long as the Lot is the subject of any credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer, the Vendor or any other party, the Purchaser must insure the Lot at the Purchaser's cost and expense (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) against all risks including mortality with the interests of the Vendor and the Auctioneer noted thereon, keep the Lot in a safe and secure place and in good health and condition, and, at all times advise the Vendor and the Auctioneer of the location of the Lot (and allow them or their agents access or arrange for them access without notice), and, not perform (or allow any other person to perform) surgery on the Lot (without the prior approval of the Vendor and the Auctioneer), and not remove the Lot outside Australia, and, not grant, or purport to grant, or take, or purport to take, any security interest envisaged by Condition 32 of these Conditions of Sale or otherwise over the Lot that would be adverse to the interests of the Vendor and / or the Auctioneer.
- 6.10 The Purchaser shall not, until the full purchase price is paid and all other obligations to the Vendor and the Auctioneer are fulfilled, register or attempt to register any security interest in the Lot
- 6.11 If the person signing the Purchaser's Acknowledgement or bidding on behalf of the Purchaser is not the Purchaser (whether the person is a director, agent, attorney or otherwise), such person guarantees to the Vendor and to the Auctioneer the performance of the Purchaser under these Conditions of Sale, and indemnifies the Vendor and the Auctioneer for any loss and damage arising from any default or breach by the Purchaser. This guarantee and indemnity may only be waived in writing by a director of the Auctioneer or by the acceptance by the Auctioneer of a duly completed Appointment of Agent form.
- 6.12 The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will only be required to issue one cheque to the Vendor of a Lot where the Vendor comprises a syndicate of members. The Vendor accepts and acknowledges that the person nominating the Lot for Sale on behalf of the Vendor is the person to whom the payment is to be made. In the event that there is a dispute among syndicate members as to payment or otherwise or a syndicate member requires a separate cheque, the Auctioneer has a right to hold the payment in trust pending a decision by the syndicate members in accordance with their syndicate agreement / parnership agreement as to whom the cheque in payment will be made. The Vendor indemnifies the Auctioneer against all claims made by syndicate members.

- 6.13 The Purchaser will, if a corporation or a trustee of a trust, if requested by the Auctioneer, provide guarantees for the performance of its obligations pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and procure the guarantees of such performance to execute a deed of guarantee in a form required by the Auctioneer on or before registration of the Purchaser for the Sale.
- 6.14 The Vendor irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to deduct from the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor any moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer or the Promoter, past, present or future, prior to accounting to the Vendor for the balance of the purchase price (if any).
- 6.15 The Vendor assigns fully to the Auctioneer all its interest, beneficial and legal, in any authority that the Vendor may have signed in favour of any party with respect to the allocation of the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor by the Auctioneer and irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to this clause and to amend or withdraw any such authority in its absolute discretion.

### 7. GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 7.1 All lots are offered on a GST exclusive basis.
- 7.2 Goods and Services Tax ("GST") is payable on the auction price of thoroughbreds where the Vendor is realistered for GST.
- 7.3 The GST registration status of Vendors is noted on the catalogue page for each lot offered.
- 7.4 Where a Vendor is fully registered, GST of 10% will be added to the final bid price.
- 7.5 Where a Vendor is not registered no GST is added to the final bid price.
- 7.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser undertake to do all things necessary to ensure that the provisions of the GST Act are met in relation to Sales that do not, or claim not to attract GST.
- 7.7 Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited accepts (and it is agreed by the Vendor and Purchaser) no liability for any GST liability arising as between the Purchaser and the Vendor and the ATO in respect of bloodstock sold through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited either at auction or by private treaty.
- 7.8 Vendors who are not residents of Australia agree that they will offer their horse/s for Sale on the basis that the Sale/s will be made in Australia.
- 7.9 GST is payable on all services provided by or through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.

### 6. GST & EXPORT

- 8.1 In accordance with a Private Ruling issued by the Australian Taxation Office on 25th March 2002 the Auctioneer is required to charge GST on all Lots sold (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).
- 8.2 The Purchaser must pay to the Auctioneer all GST invoiced.
- 8.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that it is their responsibility to acquaint themselves with and comply with the requirements of the GST Act at their cost.
- 8.4 The Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer has no responsibility to pay the GST to the Vendor until such time as it is paid by the Purchaser.
- 8.5 If a Lot is purchased by a Non-Resident for the purpose of export the following shall apply:
- 8.5.1 If a Purchaser, who is not registered or required to be registered for GST desires to export a Lot and signs and gives to the Auctioneer a properly completed and signed Magic Millions Export Declaration Form (such form being prescribed by and available upon request from the Auctioneer), then the Auctioneer will not add GST to the price of the Lot sold, except in the circumstances set forth in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form where the Purchaser of the Lot acknowledges and accepts that GST is payable in respect of the Lot;
- 8.5.2 It is the responsibility of the Purchaser to ensure that the Lot is exported within sixty (60) days;
- 8.5.3 The Auctioneer will give the Vendor of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1, a copy of the relevant Magic Millions Export Declaration Form within 7 days after it is executed by the Purchaser;
- 8.5.4 The Purchaser will comply with all obligations imposed upon the Purchaser in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form;
- 8.5.5 The Purchaser of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1 must notify the Auctioneer and the Vendor in writing:
- 8.5.5.1 Within 7 days after the Lot has been exported from Australia that the export has taken place;
- 8.5.5.2 At least 4 weeks prior to the expiration of the period of time permitted or approved by the Australian Taxation Office for the export of the Lot from Australia as to whether or not the Lot has been exported and what is intended in relation to is exportation;

8.5.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST of 10% of the purchase price of the Lot if it is not exported within the period allowed by the Australian Taxation Office to export the Lot. If GST is payable in respect of that Lot and is not paid within 30 days of the Purchaser receiving notification that payment is due, the Purchaser agrees that the amount of the GST is a liquidated debt and will consent to entry of judgement against it for the amount of the GST and it agrees that an Affidavit sworn by the Vendor or his solicitor shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of GST payable by the Purchaser.

### 9. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

- 9.1 Any Purchaser requiring credit from the Auctioneer or Vendor must enter into a satisfactory credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer or Vendor in writing prior to the Sale. All such agreements entered into at any time prior to delivery of the Lot shall be made by the Auctioneer as principal and not as Agent of the Vendor and such agreements shall not form part of any Sale and purchase whether made by auction or private.
- 9.2 Purchasers are cautioned that approval of credit for prior Sales does not establish credit for Purchasers at this Sale. To avoid misunderstandings clients must re-establish credit before bidding.
- 9.3 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to acknowledge or accept any credit or terms agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Vendor until the Auctioneer has received satisfactory written evidence of such credit or terms agreement signed by the Vendor. If the Vendor enters into any credit or terms agreement with the Purchaser, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay to the Vendor the Purchase Price, and, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to collect any part of the Purchase Price from the Purchaser but the Vendor will still be obliged to pay all moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer to the Auctioneer with respect to the sale (immediately when such moneys are due to be paid) irrespective of whether the Vendor has been paid by the Purchaser, and, the Auctioneer will be entitled to register a security interest over the Lot to secure the payments due and owing to the Auctioneer by the Vendor.
- 9.4 With regard to the insurance of any Lot purchased by any Purchaser, such Purchaser will strictly comply with his obligations to insure the Lot as is set out in Condition 12.1.2 of these Conditions of Sale.
- 9.5 If a Purchaser requires credit from the Auctioneer or a Vendor, the Purchaser consents to the party asked to provide credit seeking and receiving information from a credit reporting agency with respect to the Purchaser, seeking information from any party to enable the party providing credit to assess the creditworthiness of the Purchaser and allowing the party providing credit to disclose the information obtained as to the Purchaser's creditworthiness to trade insurers and credit reporting agencies. The Purchaser agrees to a credit reporting agencies and trade insurers providing to, and collecting from, the party asked to provide credit, information about the Purchaser's creditworthiness.

### 10. INTEREST

- 10.1 Without prejudice to the Purchaser's payment obligations pursuant to Condition 6, the Purchaser shall pay to the Auctioneer on demand interest at the rate of 1.25% per month, on;
- 10.1.1 The purchase price of any Lot or part thereof which remains unpaid as at the date of Sale, from the date of Sale to the date of payment;
- 10.1.2 All other monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, from the date which the same become payable to the Auctioneer to the date of payment; and
- 10.1.3 all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering payment of any monies from the Purchaser from the date that the same are incurred to the date of payment by the Purchaser, such interest to be calculated monthly on daily rests and be capitalised monthly.

### DELIVERY

- 11.1 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser until:
- 11.1.1 The Auctioneer shall have received from the Purchaser full payment of all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale (including the purchase price for the Lot, unless the Auctioneer is satisfied that a prior credit or terms agreement in writing has been made with the Auctioneer or Vendor) or any other agreement, oral

- or written, entered into between the Auctioneer or Vendor and the Purchaser, and until all bills of exchange tendered in payment have been honoured;
- 11.1.2 The Purchaser shall have completed, signed and delivered to the Auctioneer a delivery slip in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer;
- 11.1.3 The Purchaser shall have complied to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, with all his other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, including without limitation, his obligations in respect of insurance of the Lot pursuant to Condition 12; and
- 11.1.4 Where the Purchaser requires the Lot to be delivered to his Agent, the Auctioneer has received a written direction from the Purchaser directing the Auctioneer to deliver the Lot to such Agent providing that nothing in this Condition
- 11.1.5 Shall oblige the Auctioneer to obtain such written authority from an Agent prior to delivering any Lot to such Agent.
- 11.2 The Purchaser shall remove his Lot from the Sale venue within twenty four (24) hours of the Sale of the Lot. The Purchaser shall ensure that the Auctioneer has firstly checked and confirmed the identity of the Lot prior to its removal.

### 12. INSURANCE

- 12.1 Where the Auctioneer or the Vendor agrees to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser (subject at all times to Conditions 9 and 11 above):
- 12.1.1 Prior to the Auctioneer receiving from the Purchaser full purchase price for the Lot; or
- 12.1.2 Further to Condition 9.4, where a credit or terms agreement is made between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser or the Vendor and the Purchaser whether before or after the Sale, the Purchaser will effect and maintain at the Purchaser's cost and expense, against all risks including mortality, insurance (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) with Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd or any other insurer or insurance broker who specialises in such insurance as selected by the Purchaser for a period until such time as the Auctioneer and/ or the Vendor shall have received all monies payable in respect of the Lot or repayable by the Purchaser pursuant to any credit agreement entered into in respect of the purchase of the Lot and the Purchaser shall ensure that the policy of insurance bears an endorsement noting the Auctioneer's and the Vendor's (as the case may be) interest in the Lot and the Purchaser shall execute such documents as may in the opinion of the Auctioneer be necessary to transfer to the Auctioneer and/or the Vendor all the Purchaser's interest under such insurance absolutely.
- 12.2 The Purchaser will immediately deliver to the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) a certificate of currency confirming that the Purchaser has complied with his obligations to insure as set out in Condition
- 12.1.2 If the Purchaser fails to provide a certificate of currency to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) then the Auctioneer or the Vendor may arrange such insurance and the Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer or the Vendor the cost and expense of such insurance on demand.
- 12.3 The Auctioneer and the Promoter recommend that the Vendor, the Purchaser or any person handling the Lot (as the case may be) immediately effects and maintains for the life of the Lot insurance for any damage, injury or death caused by the Lot in an amount sufficient to protect each of them for each claim as advised by the Purchaser's insurance adviser.

### 13. PURCHASER OF MORE THAN ONE LOT

- 13.1 Where a Purchaser purchases more than one Lot at any one Auction, the Auctioneer may, in the absence of written directions from the Purchaser to the effect that a payment of the Purchase Price is to be a payment of the Purchase Price for a specific Lot, appropriate such payment as it elects to do so and may allocate the payment in relation to any particular Lot or Lots that it determines.
- 13.2 Where a Purchaser does not nominate payment for a specific Lot and the Auctioneer splits a payment made by a Purchaser across a number of Lots, such that each Lot is partly paid, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that title to any of those Lots will not pass to the Purchaser until such time as the full Purchase Price for all the Lots has been paid by the Purchaser.
- 13.3 In the circumstances envisaged by Condition 13.2 above, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer is entitled to retain the Horse Identification Papers for all Lots until payment for all the Lots purchased at the one Auction have been paid for.

### 14. TITLE TO LOTS

- 14.1 Notwithstanding any express or implied provisions hereof to the contrary and notwithstanding that delivery of any Lot may have been made or possession obtained, title in a Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer and or the Vendor pursuant to these Conditions of Sale in respect of the Lot shall have been received by the Auctioneer and or the Vendor, and all bills of exchange tendered in payment of such monies have been honoured.
- 14.2 Where delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer.
- 14.3 Until title of the horse has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.

### DEFAULT BY PURCHASER

- 15.1 In the event that the Purchaser breaches any of these Conditions of Sale and fails to remedy such breach within reasonable time after receiving wirthen notice from the Vendor or Auctioneer requiring such breach to be remedied, or all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale shall not have been paid and liquidated by the due date for payment thereof, or where the Auctioneer has, in its discretion, agreed to an extension of the date for payment (in which event time shall be of the essence in respect of such extended date) and the same shall not have been paid and liquidated by such extended date, the Auctioneer or the Vendor may at any time without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Auctioneer or Vendor may have at law or in equity and without notice to the Purchaser:
- 15.1.1 Terminate the Sale of the Lot; and/or
- 15.1.2 Immediately re-take possession of the Lot and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably grants to the Auctioneer and/or Vendor full leave and license to enter into or upon any premises controlled by the Purchaser upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated and to use any reasonable force as may be necessary for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, or as agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other premises upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated upon which the Purchaser may enter for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, without notice to the Purchaser and without liability to the Purchaser or any person claiming under the Purchaser; and/or
- 15.1.3 Resell the Lot by auction or private Sale at the risk and expense of the Purchaser and (i) If upon re-sale the Net Proceeds of Sale exceed that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot (and any other fees and charges payable by the Purchaser in respect of the Lot), the Auctioneer or Vendor is entitled to keep that excess and the Purchaser shall make no claim to that excess; or
  - (ii) if upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained than that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot, the Auctioneer or Vendor may recover the difference from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand together with interest from the date of Sale to the date of payment; and/or
- 15.1.4 Exercise such other rights and remedies as the Vendor or Auctioneer may have against the Purchaser in respect of the Purchaser's default including, without limitation, recovering from the Purchaser all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to repossess the Lot together with interest thereon and recovering from the Purchaser any expense of Sale, resale, livery and agistment and Auctioneer commission so incurred; and/or
- 15.1.5 Retain any deposit or part payment to the extent of twenty-five percent (25%) of the purchase price for the benefit of the Vendor;
- 15.1.6 Sue the Purchaser for any damages or loss;
- 15.1.7 In addition to its rights pursuant to Conditions 6.7 and 9.5, in its absolute discretion and with the irrevocable consent of the Purchaser, refer the default and all details with respect thereto to, and request any credit information of, or/and details with respect to, the Purchaser, to any credit or commercial recovery agent of its choice, and, disseminate, disclose and use the information so obtained in its absolute discretion:
- 15.1.8 The Purchaser acknowledges that the Auctioneer has a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by a Purchaser. The Purchaser hereby irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer

and the Vendor to disclose the details of the Purchaser and the purchase price of any Lot by the Purchaser to any person or party in the event of default by the Purchaser in the completion of the purchase of a Lot and thereafter the re-sale by the Auctioneer (or the Vendor, as the case may be) of the Lot; The Purchaser consents to any such disclosure (including but not limited to the name of the defaulting Purchaser and the reason for the re-sale) for the purposes of the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth.).

- 15.1.9 Further to Condition 15.1.8, the Purchaser, following the Auctioneer exercising a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by the Purchaser, irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all of the following:
- 15.1.9.1 To sign all transfer papers on behalf of the Purchaser or any other party or person whom the Purchaser has, with or without its consent, been registered as the owner of the Lot and to do all things necessary and execute all necessary documents requested by all relevant authorities to have the repossessed Lot transferred to the Purchaser of the Lot following repossession and re-sale of the Lot; and
- 15.1.9.2 To apply the purchase price as provided in these Conditions of Sale;
- 15.1.10 The Purchaser undertakes that it will not, of its own accord, or with the assistance of any other party, apply for a foal identification card with respect to any Lot purchased by it, or, attempt to effect registration of ownership of any Lot purchased by it (without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer) until the purchase price for each Lot purchased by the Purchaser has been paid in full in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.

### 16. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF AUCTIONEER

- 16.1 The Auctioneer in selling any Lot at the Sale acts as agent for the Vendor whose name and address is disclosed in the Sales catalogue in respect of the Lot. Further particulars of the Vendor of any Lot shall be furnished by the Auctioneer immediately upon request. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the Auctioneer has no liability or rights as principal in the capacity of a Vendor.
- 16.2 In the event of any dispute including without limitation, as to defects in title, misdescription, pedigree, condition or otherwise, the Purchaser and the Vendor shall settle the matter between themselves and the Purchaser shall have no rights against nor return any Lot to the Auctioneer which acts in respect of the Sale merely as agent for the disclosed Vendor.
- 16.3 Notwithstanding any representation or action by the Auctioneer which may indicate the contrary, the Auctioneer shall be under no liability to the Vendor in respect of the Purchaser's failure to complete his purchase in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.
- 16.4 If the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price, then in addition to the other rights conferred on the Auctioneer by these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer is entitled to exercise in its own name or the name of the Vendor any of the Vendor's rights including the right to be paid the purchase price and to repossess the Lot or exercise any security interest of the Vendor, registered or otherwise.
- 16.5 The description of all Lots has been provided by the Vendors and the Auctioneer shall not be liable or responsible for any error whatsoever in the description of any Lot including, without limitation, any error in relation to the eligibility of the Lot for inclusion in the Australian Stud Book, or the Lot's compliance with the requirements for inclusion, or continued inclusion.
- 16.6 The rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions of Sale shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer from any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor. As between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set off, if any, the Purchaser may otherwise have had against the Vendor.
- 16.7 The Auctioneer or its servants may sign the Sale Book or any Memorandum of Sale on behalf of either the Vendor or the Purchaser or both.
- 16.8 The Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor and the Purchaser and all matters related to the Sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.
- 16.9 If any Sale is cancelled for any reason, the Auctioneer shall remain entitled to receive its commission on the Sale, and to be paid or reimbursed for all money owing to it by either the Vendor or the Purchaser, for any charges, dues (including stabling and yard dues, fees and the like), interest and any other money owing to the Auctioneer.

### 17. CONDITIONS AND WARRANTIES

17.1 Other than for any express conditions, warranties or representations included herein, or as may be implied by Federal or State legislation (including the Trade Practices Act 1974 [Cwth])

and which may be excluded by agreement:

- 17.1.1 All conditions, warranties and representations in respect of a Lot or a Sale are hereby excluded;
- 17.1.2 No condition, warranty or representation is given or implied or may be inferred from any affirmation made at or before the Sale or any of the circumstances of the Sale; and
- 17.1.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that, in making any purchase, he is relying solely on his own enquiries and inspection, and that he has not relied or been induced by any statement or representation made by the Vendor or the Auctioneer or the Promoter or by any person purporting to act on their behalf and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall take the Lot in its present condition and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent.
- 17.2 Where any Lot is described in the Sales catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor to be a 'cotl' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have any claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen.
- 17.3 Whereby if a dispute arises between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot, this must be resolved between them only. The Lot cannot be returned to the Auctioneer or it's stables
- 17.4 If a company, the Vendor warrants and represents to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that there are no fixed charges affecting the Lot, that there are no floating charges affecting the Lot or such charges are not in default, and that the Vendor and no officer thereof is aware of any circumstances by which any floating charge in relation to the Vendor may have crystallised. The Vendor warrants and represents that the Lot is being sold in the ordinary course of business.

### 18. WINDSUCKERS, WOBBLERS AND IMPAIRED VISION

- 18.1 For the purposes of this Condition 18:
  - "Windsucker" shall mean a Lot which suffers from the vice of noisily drawing in and swallowing air through its mouth;
  - "Wobblet" shall mean a Lot which stands or moves unsteadily or with uncertain direction; "Impaired Vision" refers to impaired sight in one or both eyes.
- 18.2 Should any Lot be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to the knowledge of the Vendor have shown any symptoms of being so, the Vendor shall disclose such fact to the Auctioneer to enable the Auctioneer to disclose such fact to prospective bidders. Any horse with impaired vision will not knowingly be offered for Sale.
- 18.3 In the event that:
- 18.3.1 Any Lot proves within seven (7) days after the Sale to be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to have been sold with impaired vision;
- 18.3.2 The Purchaser produces to the Auctioneer or Vendor prior written certification obtained at the cost of the Purchaser that the Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, as the case may be, signed by an independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer; and
- 18.3.3 The Auctioneer or Vendor did not disclose at the Sale that the Lot was or showed symptoms of being a Windsucker or Wobbler, as the case may be; the Purchaser may terminate his purchase of the Lot by giving the Auctioneer written notice of termination within seven (7) days after the date of Sale provided that the Purchaser shall upon termination at his own cost and expense return the Lot to the address of the Vendor specified in the Sales catalogue. The decision of the independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer as to whether any Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, shall be final and binding on all parties.
- 18.4 Where the Purchaser terminates his purchase and returns the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to Condition 18.3, or cancels the sale pursuant to Condition 19 below, he shall be entitled to a refund from the Vendor of all purchase monies paid in respect of the Lot and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor.

### 19. UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATION (FOR RACING PROSPECTS)

19.1 ROARERS. Should any lot show symptoms of being a roarer this must be disclosed in writing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer prior to the Sale and the fact will be disclosed by the Auctioneer at the time of the Sale. If the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall fail to make the said disclosure and if the lot shall prove to be a roarer within twenty-four (24) hours of the Sale, then subject to Condition 19.4 and subject to the Purchaser producing at his expense written evidence, signed by a veterinary surgeon selected by the Auctioneer, certifying that the

said lot is a roarer, the Sale shall be deemed to be cancelled.

- 19.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, Lots which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer obtained at the Purchaser's expense within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer. If the veterinary surgeon appointed by the Purchaser is unable to conduct the upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation due to the refusal of the Lot to be evaluated and/or the veterinary surgeon deems it unsafe to either the Lot and/or scoping staff to conduct the evaluation, the time in which the evaluation is to be conducted will be extended for a further forty-eight (48) hours. If the Lot is still unable to be evaluated within this period the Purchaser may in its absolute discretion cancel the Sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, PROVIDED HOWEVER, in the event that a Lot cannot be scoped by virtue of injury or other force majeure following the sale and prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, the Purchaser will have no right to terminate the purchase by virtue of the Lot being unable to be scoped.
- 19.3 If a veterinary surgeon, so approved, is of the opinion that the Lot has any of the following physical conditions:
- Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, using the functional grading system (Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings of 1993) where Grades 4 and 5 fail. This procedure is conducted at rest;
- (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
- (iii) Epiglottic entrapment;
- (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;
- (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;
- (vi) Sub epiglottic cyst(s);
- (vii) Cleft palate; or
- (viii) Any airway condition or lesion causing significant airway obstruction resulting in exercise intolerance and this/these physical condition(s) has/have not been announced prior to the horse being offered for sale then, subject to Condition 19.5, the Purchaser may cancel the sale (subject to Condition 19.2) by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer.
- 19.4 Any Purchaser who wishes to have a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation, as above, is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon, so approved, prior to the Lot being removed from the Auctioneer's complex.
- 19.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain a confirmatory opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of Sale is accepted by it.

### ATTORNEY

- 20.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser for the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full force and effect to these Conditions of Sale, each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer his true and lawful attorney, with full power in his name or in the name of the Auctioneer to do all such things, to take all such action, to sign and execute all such documents and to give such instructions for the purposes of these Conditions of Sale as may be necessary or in the Auctioneer's opinion desirable and hereby agrees to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer as such attorney.
- 20.2 Without limiting clause 20.1, the Auctioneer may exercise the power of attorney so granted for the purpose of removing, waiving, or otherwise discharging any security interest purportedly granted by the Purchaser and in particular (to the extent the Purchaser is capable of doing so) removing the registration of such an interest.

### 21. GOVERNING LAW AND PRIVATE SALES

- 21.1 Neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may institute court proceedings (including without limitation proceedings for interlocutory relief) in relation to any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement in any court other than a court in the State of Queensland. The Vendor and the Purchaser equivocally submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Queensland.
- 21.2 These Conditions of Sale shall, in so far as possible, apply to the private Sale by the Auctioneer of any Lot entered for the Sale.

21.3 If any provision of these Conditions of Sale is or becomes unenforceable or invalid, the remaining provisions shall not be affected by but shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

### 22. X-RAYS AND REPOSITORY

- 22.1 Definitions
- 22.1.1 "Repository" means the repository to be established by the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Complex at least four (4) days prior to the commencement of the Auction, the conditions of entry into which and use of the services of which are set out in the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot;
- 22.1.2 "Repository Conditions" means the conditions of entry into the Repository for the purpose of inspecting the X-rays and other terms and conditions relating to the terms and conditions of access and inspection as displayed at the Repository;
- 22.1.3 "X-rays" means the set of X-rays deposited at the Repository, albeit physical or digital format, (along with any reports, certificates, notes, writings or information deposited therewith, including all historical records of operations or treatment provided to each Lot) made available by the Vendor with respect to a Lot for inspection by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert, such X-rays being in the minimum number and taken strictly in accordance with the specifications defailed in the Repository Conditions and otherwise subject to the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges as having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot.
- 22.2 Vendor's Acknowledgments, Obligations and Warranties
- 22.2.1 The Vendor acknowledges that he has been encouraged by the Auctioneer/Promoter to provide X rays with respect to each Lot offered for Sale by the Vendor;
- 22.2.2 The Vendor must deliver the X-rays to the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Repository no later than 4.00pm four (4) days prior to the first day of the Sale. No X-rays will be accepted by the Auctioneer/Promoter subsequent to the stated dates and times;
- 22.2.3 The Vendor warrants that the X-rays provided to the Auctioneer/Promoter will be certified as originals by a qualified licensed veterinary expert and will meet all the requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.4 The Vendor warrants that he has the right to use the X-rays and irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer/Promoter to release the X-rays for inspection by prospective Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary experts prior to and during the Sale as provided in the Repository Conditions:
- 22.2.5 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's/Vendor's right to refuse any person, including a prospective Purchaser from inspecting the X-rays, the X-rays provided by a Vendor will be available for inspection by a Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert (in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary) at the Repository subject to the Repository Conditions;
- 22.2.6 The Vendor releases the Auctioneer/Promoter from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the x-rays while in the possession of the Auctioneer/Promoter;
- 22.2.7 The Vendor warrants the quality, accuracy, validity, authenticity and completeness of the X-rays and that they comply strictly with the minimum requirements set out in the Repository Conditions:
- 22.2.8 The Vendor acknowledges that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not warrant the accuracy of the data contained in the X-rays and that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not review or evaluate the X-rays, and the Vendor releases them from all claims, damages, liability, actions, damages and losses whatsoever arising from the inspection of the X-rays, any defect or inaccuracy in the X-rays, and, the purchase of any Lot where a purchase followed an inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.2.9 The Vendor acknowledges that, once the X-rays are deposited at the Repository, the Vendor must not remove the X-rays from the Repository, nor, deposit any material or information with the X-rays.
- 22.3 Purchaser's Acknowledgements, Obligations and Warranties
- 22.3.1 The Purchaser acknowledges that his qualified licensed veterinary expert (and any other person authorised in writing by the Vendor) must register at the Repository and otherwise strictly comply with the Repository Conditions prior to and during inspection of the X-rays;
- 22.3.2 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is his sole responsibility to determine the quality, accuracy and completeness of the X-rays and to obtain independent advice with respect thereto

- from a qualified licensed veterinary expert;
- 22.3.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that X-rays may not be removed from the Repository or copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written consent of the owner thereof;
- 22.3.4 The Purchaser acknowledges that any Vendor may, in his absolute discretion, determine not to provide X-rays for a Lot, and, accordingly the Purchaser will purchase such Lot with all defects, latent and patent, and otherwise subject to these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.3.5 The Purchaser acknowledges and accepts the acknowledgments, obligations and warranties referred to in Condition 22.2 above and if the Purchaser alleges a breach of the Vendor's warranties, then the Purchaser and the Vendor must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the provisions of Condition 17.3 apply;
- 22.3.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that he should fully inspect each Lot and the X-rays, subject to these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions, along with his qualified licensed veterinary expert, prior to purchasing or attempting to purchase a Lot, and, failure to inspect or seek the said advice will be at the Purchaser's sole risk;
- 22.3.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that once the Lot has been sold, there will be no further access to the X-rays for any purpose whatsoever;
- 22.3.8 The Purchaser warrants that in inspecting the X-rays that he will at all times act in a bona fide manner.
- 22.4 Vendor's/Purchaser's Acknowledgments and Indemnities
- 22.4.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will review the X-rays and therefore makes no warranty or assurance of any kind concerning the authenticity, quality, accuracy or completeness of the X-rays, the responsibility for which lies with the Vendor;
- 22.4.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the depositing and inspection of the X-rays, and, the use of the Repository, will not vary or amend the terms of these Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding upon the Vendor and the Purchaser, nor does such deposit, inspection or use create any additional express or implied warranties upon which either the Vendor or the Purchaser can rely, other than those allowed by statute or law;
- 22.4.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever in the event that the X-rays are of poor quality, inaccurate, invalid or incomplete;
- 22.4.4 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the Sale and purchase of a Lot is effected on the fall of the hammer pursuant to Condition 2 and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser purchases each Lot with all faults and defects, latent and patent. The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will be entitled to its commission immediately upon the effecting of the Sale (subject to these Conditions of Sale) and the Vendor's obligation to pay the commission will stand notwithstanding any subsequent dispute between the Vendor and the Purchaser;
- 22.4.5 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter to restrict access to the X-rays, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to qualified licensed veterinary experts;
- 22.4.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the X-rays remain the legal property of the Veterinarian who took them. Subject to Condition 22.5.3, permission must be obtained by the said Veterinarian prior to removing the X-rays from the Repository.
- 22.5 Auctioneer's/Promoter's Acknowledgment And Obligations
- 22.5.1 The Auctioneer/Promoter will, at their cost, provide and make available the Repository for use by the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert in accordance with these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions;
- 22.5.2 The Auctioneer/Promoter will make the Repository available to receive the X-rays from the Vendor, and, make available the X-rays for inspection, in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary, by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert subject to these Repository Conditions and these Conditions of Sale;
- 22.5.3 Subject to the Auctioneers/Promoter's right to retain possession of the X-rays for whatever reason and for so long as the Auctioneer/Promoter chooses, the Auctioneer/Promoter will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent in writing, to collect the X-rays from the Repository after the expiration of forty two (42) days from the last day of the Sale;
- 22.5.4 The Auctioneer/Promoter has requested each Vendor of a Lot to provide X-rays of each Lot in accordance with the Repository Conditions but will not be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever, from the Vendor, Purchaser or any person or

party by virtue of the fact that a Vendor elects not to provide X-rays with respect to any Lot; 22.5.5 The Vendor will, in accordance with the Repository Conditions, be entitled to inspect (or have an agent authorised in writing to inspect) a register, kept for that purpose, of any party who has inspected the X-rays of a Lot submitted by that Vendor.

### 23. NO REPRESENTATION AS TO SUITABILITY FOR TRAINING OR RACING OF A LOT

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor/Auctioneer/Promoter does not warrant or represent the physical condition of any Lot, or, that any Lot is suitable for being trained as a race horse, or, capable of being trained as a race horse, or, suitable or capable of competing in races or any other activities involving thoroughbred race horses, or for any purpose whatsoever.

### AGENCY

The Auctioneer/Promoter act as agents for Magic Millions Partnership (ABN 99 519 379 694).

### 25. CONDITIONS OF NOMINATION AND REPOSITORY CONDITIONS

The Vendor acknowledges having read the conditions of nomination and the Repository Conditions and accepts them. The Purchaser acknowledges having read the Repository Conditions and accepts them. Further, the Vendor and the Purchaser will abide and be bound by all reasonable practices and business methods employed by the Auctioneer/Promoter in the conduct of their business and the Sale, and, acknowledge that these Conditions of Sale may be changed or amended from time to time in the absolute discretion of the Auctioneer/Promoter. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to restrict access to the X-rays to qualified licensed veterinary experts, and, further acknowledge that it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to obtain written authority from the Vendor if the Purchaser requires a person other than a qualified licensed veterinary expert to examine the X-rays.

### 26. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

- 26.1 To the extent that a Vendor or Purchaser or their employees or agents may conduct any activities on the auctioneer's premises then that the Vendor or Purchaser shall be responsible, to the exclusion of the auctioneer, for establishing and observing appropriate occupational health and safety procedures, and for complying with any relevant legislation provisions, in relation to those activities.
- 26.2 A Vendor or Purchaser conducting any activities on the auctioneer's premises does so at his own risk in all respects and must indemnify the auctioneer in respect of any claims for personal injury or damage to property which may be made against the auctioneer arising out of any such activities.

# 27. VENDOR'S ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES: LOT DESCRIPTION, TITLE AND POSSESSION The Vendor warrants that:

- 27.1 The description, pedigree and other information in respect of the Lot is as specified in the Sale Catalogue; and
- 27.2 The Vendor has the right to sell the Lot and can give good title to the Lot; and
- 27.3 The Purchaser will obtain quiet possession on completion of the Purchaser's obligations under these Conditions of Sale.

# 28. PRIVACY AND CREDIT INFORMATION: PRIVACY ACT AUTHORISATIONS / AGREEMENTS

- 28.1 The Auctioneer and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Commonwealth Privacy Act ("the Act") to protect the privacy of parties.
- 28.2 The Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to approach a credit provider arranging finance to assist the Purchaser to buy any Lot and irrevocably authorises that credit provider to provide to the Auctioneer personal information about the Purchaser and the Purchaser's application for finance.
- 28.3 Further to Condition 28.2, the Purchaser acknowledges that, pursuant to section 18E(1) of the Act, the information that the credit provider may provide to the Auctioneer includes:
- 28.3.1 Particulars about the Purchaser which allows the Purchaser to be identified;
- 28.3.2 The fact that the Purchaser has applied for finance and the amount applied for;
- 28.3.3 The fact that the approached credit provider is a current provider to the Purchaser;
- 28.3.4 Details of payments which have become overdue for more than sixty (60) days and for which

collection action has commenced;

- 28.3.5 Advice that payments are no longer overdue;
- 28.3.6 Details of cheques drawn by the Purchaser which have been dishonoured more than once;
- 28.3.7 Details where the credit provider believes the Purchaser has committed a serious credit infringement;
- 28.3.8 Details of the finance that has been provided to the Purchaser by the approached credit provider that has been paid or otherwise discharged.
- 28.4 Further to the above, the Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to obtain a report about the Purchaser's consumer or credit worthiness from any credit reporting agency or commercial credit reporting business, or from a credit provider to whom the Purchaser has applied for finance or a credit provider referred to in the afore-mentioned reports.
- 28.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to contact third parties and the Purchaser irrevocably authorises those third parties to provide all information of the type referred to above as requested by the Auctioneer.

### 29. **EQUINE INFLUENZA**

- 29.1 For the purposes of these Conditions of Sale, "El" shall mean equine influenza and any mutations, strains or variations thereof from time to time.
- 29.2 The Vendor undertakes to the Auctioneer that it will not bring or attempt to bring to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, any Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed with EI, or reasonably suspects of having been diagnosed with EI, or, knows or reasonably suspects has showed or is showing signs of El.
- 29.3 The Vendor will not offer or attempt to offer for sale through the Auctioneer a Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed (and not cured) as having El or which the Vendor knows or reasonably suspects as having shown signs of El.
- 29.4 The Vendor will at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale deliver to the Auctioneer the originals of the following El Certificates:
- 29.4.1 Certificate of Vaccination which will include two (2) vaccinations given at least two (2) weeks apart and at least three (3) weeks prior to the Vendor's Lot entering the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted; or
- 29.4.2 Certificate of positive sero-conversion to EI;
- 29.5 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Vendor will, at all times, prior to the delivery of the Vendor's Lot to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, and while the Vendor's Lot is at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, comply with all directions, protocols and regulations made or declared by DPIF, the Australian Stud Book and all other competent authorities having lawful jurisdiction with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of El.
- 29.6 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Auctioneer will have the absolute discretion to refuse to accept delivery of the Vendor's Lot at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, or offer the Vendor's Lot for sale at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, after delivery, if the Auctioneer has cause to believe that the Vendor's Lot, despite the declarations and undertakings given by the Vendor or the Certificates provided by the Vendor, believes the Vendor's Lot has been diagnosed and not cured of El or is showing symptoms of El.

### CODE OF CONDUCT

The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Australian Thoroughbred Sales Code of Conduct ("the Code"). The Auctioneer recommends that the Vendor and the Purchaser acquaint themselves with the Code.

### **USE OF INFORMATION FOR PUBLICITY**

31. USE OF INFORMATION FOR PUBLICITY
The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that the Auctioneer and the Promoter may use the face or visage of any Vendor or any Purchaser to promote the interests of the Auctioneer and the Promoter (and their associated entities) for nil consideration.

### 32. PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES ACT 2009 ("PPSA") / PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES REGISTER ("PPSR")

32.1 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer has a right, pursuant to the PPSA (which commenced operation on 30 January, 2012), to register its interest as a security agreement ("security interest") pursuant to the PPSA on the PPSR with regard to any monies due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser

or any monies paid by the Auctioneer to the Vendor with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other of these Conditions of Sale with respect to which monies are due and owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer), or, any credit or financing arrangement for value granted by the Auctioneer to the Purchaser with respect to any Lot and, which may be outstanding from time to time.

- 32.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser irrevocably authorise the Auctioneer to register its security interest in each Lot to secure payments made by the Auctioneer to any Vendor and / or to secure payment of the purchase price by the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale on the PPSR pursuant to the provisions of the PPSA.
- 32.3 Registration by the Auctioneer of its security interest on the PPSR will be at the cost of the Auctioneer.
- 32.4 The Auctioneer will deregister, at its cost, and in its absolute discretion, its security interest in any Lot from the PPSR as soon as practically possible following the payment of all moneys due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot or any other Lot sold or purchased through the Auctioneer and with respect to which moneys are due and owing to the Auctioneer from time to time.
- 32.5 The Purchaser undertakes not to obtain and / or apply for finance or register any security or other interest in a Lot purchased by the Purchaser on the PPSR prior to the payment in full of the Purchase Price and all other charges arising from the purchase of a Lot.
- 32.6 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that it will not compete or contest with the Auctioneer (in its own right or as agent for the Vendor, or, in any other capacity) with respect to any security interest available for registration to the Auctioneer or registered by the Auctioneer with respect to any Lot or any interest claimed by the Auctioneer.
- 32.7 To secure the interests of the Auctioneer, the Vendor and the Purchaser grant to the Auctioneer, a charge over their interests in the Lot and any proceeds of sale of the Lot including, but not limited to, any foals of the Lot or any proceeds of payment of the full amount of the Purchase Price and all other commissions, fees, charges payable by the Vendor or the Purchaser with respect to the purchase of the Lot or any other lot with respect to which monies are owed by the Vendor or the Purchaser to the Auctioneer as referred to in these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.8 The Purchaser irrevocably appoints the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, for the time being, of the Auctioneer to execute all documents and do all things necessary to enable the Auctioneer to secure its interest as hereinbefore and hereinafter referred to and to ensure that the Purchaser obtains and maintains perfected its security interest under the PPSA and, as registered on the PPSR, which will have priority over all other security interests or encumbrances over or affecting the Lot.
- 32.9 The Purchaser will not except and until the Purchaser has paid all monies due and owing with respect to each Lot (and as required pursuant to the Conditions of Sale contained herein) attempt to register or assist any third party to attempt to register, or register, any interest on the PPSR that could compete or conflict with the security interest of the Purchaser without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer, such consent to be given or refused by the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion.
- 32.10 The Purchaser agrees that, if, the Purchaser breaches, or attempts to breach, or is a party to any breach or attempted breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may terminate any credit or finance arrangement with the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other Lot with respect to which a credit or finance agreement exists between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser) by giving the Purchaser seven (7) days to remedy such breach, failing which the Auctioneer may cancel such credit or finance arrangement and all monies due and owing by the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity will immediately become payable within fourteen (14) days of the giving of such notice.
- 32.11 The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that in the event that the Auctioneer is of the opinion that the Purchaser is in breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may determine, in its absolute discretion, that a dispute exists between the Vendor and the Purchaser and the Auctioneer may refuse to release any monies due or payable to the Vendor or pay to the Vendor any monies due and owing that the Auctioneer may have otherwise agreed to pay pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.12 To the extent permitted by the PPSA, the Purchaser agrees that Sections 142 and 143 of the PPSA will not apply to these Conditions of Sale and agrees to waive all rights to any of the following provided for in the PPSA, including, but not limited to, the following:

- 32.12.1 Receive notice of any intention to seize collateral;
- 32.12.2 Receive notice of disposal of collateral;
- 32.12.3 Receive information under a statement of account;
- 32.12.4 Receive a statement of account if there is no disposal;
- 32.12.5 Receive a notice of retention of collateral;
- 32.12.6 Receive a notice of verification statement; and / or
- 32.12.7 Receive notice of intention to claim a security interest in the Lot, seize the Lot and sell the Lot to recover any monies due and owing to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.
- 32.13 Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay the Vendor any part of the Purchase Price if the Vendor has failed to provide the Auctioneer with evidence of the discharge of any security interest registered on the PPSR by the Vendor or any other party, or, any other encumbrance affecting the Lot.

### 33. INSOLVENCY OF PURCHASER

If the Purchaser, being a corporation, is placed in administration, receivership or liquidation, or the Purchaser, being an individual, is declared bankrupt or has entered into a scheme with his creditors, the Vendor and the Auctioneer may, in their absolute discretion, where any part of the Purchase Price remains outstanding, declare the sale of the Lot to the Purchaser invalid and of no force or effect by notice in writing to the Purchaser, whereupon the Purchaser irrevocably appoints the Vendor and the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer (or his nominee from time to time) its or his attorney to enter upon all places and premises to repossess the Lot and exercise its rights as contained in Condition 15.1.2 and thereafter resell the Lot in accordance with Condition 15.1.3 and thereafter exercise the rights and remedies granted to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to Conditions 15.1.4 – 15.1.6 inclusive.

### 34. IRREVOCABLE AUTHORITY

Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor hereby irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to pay to the Auctioneer out of the sale proceeds of any Lot, any amount that may be due and owing to the Auctioneer from the previous sale of a Lot at this Sale or at any sale conducted by the Auctioneer prior to this Sale. For the sake of certainty, the Vendor assigns to the Auctioneer any irrevocable authority rights in favour of the Vendor where a Lot owned by the Vendor has been submitted for sale at this Sale by a party other than the Vendor. The Vendor appoints the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer, from time to time, its attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to these Conditions of Sale.

### 35. VENDOR / PURCHASER RELATED ENTITIES

Where the Vendor (in the reasonable opinion of the Auctioneer) is in any way or in any capacity (by virtue of directorship, shareholding, trustee, beneficiary or otherwise) involved with or related to a Purchaser of a Lot offered for sale by the Vendor and the Vendor owes the Auctioneer any monies with respect to that Lot or any other lot, the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, retain all or part of the purchase price paid by the Purchaser and apply the same to the debt owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer. In such a case the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to pay out the Vendor for the purchase price for the Lot prior to receiving payment in full for the Lot from the Purchaser.

### 36. INDEMNITY WITH RESPECT TO TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS ON DAY OF SALE

The Vendor and the Purchaser indemnify and will keep indemnified the Auctioneer and the Promoter against any claim arising out of any telephone directions or instructions given by the Vendor and / or the Purchaser or their agents, consultants or employees, to the Auctioneer or the Promoter or their agents, consultants or employees, on or before the sale of any Lot where, for any reason, such telephone instructions are misinterpreted or not acted upon, for whatever reason, by the Auctioneer or the Promoter.

### 37. IMPORTANT DISCLAIMERS

37.1 For the information of Purchasers, the Auctioneer and the Promoter have provided certain information on the horses catalogued for Sale. Any information is obviously subject to constant change and revision and the Auctioneer and the Promoter, their subsidiaries, officers and agents for themselves and for those for whom they act, provide all such information

without responsibility and give no guarantee nor make any representations whatsoever as to its accuracy.

37.2 Notwithstanding Condition 26, all persons who attend the Sale do so entirely at their own risk and neither Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) nor Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) nor their subsidiaries, officers or agents for themselves and for those whom they act, assume or accept any responsibility or liability of whatever nature for any injury or damage whatsoever which may occur to any person or property.

### 38. ANABOLIC ANDROGENIC STEROIDS

- 38.1 The Australian Racing Board ("ARB") has introduced new Rules completely banning the use of anabolic androgenic steroids in thoroughbred horses effective from 1 May 2014. The Australian Rules of Racing can be viewed at the ARB website www.australianracingboard.com.au and are subject to change by the ARB without notice.
- 38.2 The Vendor irrevocably authorises the Selling Agent and its veterinary representatives to take a blood sample from any Lot, that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock, following the sale of such Lot.
- 38.3 The Selling Agent will, if requested by the Purchaser ticking the appropriate box on the Acknowledgement of Purchase, take or have its veterinary representative take a blood sample from any Lot that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock, at the cost of the Purchaser, and the Selling Agent will forward the blood sample to an official racing laboratory (as defined in the Australian Rules of Racing) selected by the Selling Agent.
- 38.4 A positive blood sample means a sample having detected in it an anabolic androgenic steroid, as defined as prohibited in the Australian Rules of Racing (noting the relevant exceptions as listed in AR178C(2)).
- 38.5 Should the blood sample prove positive the sale and purchase will automatically be cancelled and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser will have a claim against the other nor the Selling Agent nor the Promoter.
- 38.6 The Purchaser agrees to pay to the Selling Agent five hundred dollars (\$500.00) plus GST to recover direct costs and administration fees in regard to the taking and testing of the blood sample.
- 38.7 If the result is positive, the Vendor will pay on demand all costs incurred by the Selling Agent in returning the Lot the subject of the blood sample / testing to the Vendor and all other reasonable costs and disbursements incurred by the Selling Agent including, but not limited to, the commission that would otherwise be payable by the Vendor to the Selling Agent and the Promoter had the sale and purchase proceeded.
- 38.8 Should the blood sample prove positive to an anabolic androgenic steroid that Lot, and any person who is a party to the administration, will be under the jurisdiction of the Australian Rules of Racing AR15D and AR178H. The Selling Agent is obliged to disclose all information about the positive blood sample to the relevant Principal Racing Authority ("PRA").
- 38.9 Should the blood sample prove negative, the Purchaser will have no claim against the Selling Agent nor the Promoter, and is not to be considered a guarantee of a negative result from the sampling of the Lot for anabolic androgenic steroids at any time subsequent to the Sale.



# 2015-16 MAJOR SALE DATES

GOLD COAST 2YOS IN TRAINING SALE 13 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST SPRING RACEHORSE SALE 14 OCTOBER 2015

> GOLD COAST YEARLING SALE 6-12 JANUARY 2016

GOLD COAST SUMMER RACEHORSE SALE 12 JANUARY 2016

> PERTH YEARLING SALE 15-16 FEBRUARY 2016

TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE 18 FEBRUARY 2016

ADELAIDE YEARLING SALE 14-16 MARCH 2016

GOLD COAST MARCH YEARLING SALE 21-22 MARCH 2016

PERTH AUTUMN RACEHORSE SALE 15 APRIL 2016

PERTH WINTER YEARLING & THOROUGHBRED SALE 24-26 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL WEANLING SALE 29-31 MAY 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE 1-5 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL YEARLING SALE 7-9 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL RACEHORSE SALE 10 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST 2YOS IN TRAINING SALE 11-12 OCTOBER 2016 PROVISIONAL DATES AT TIME OF PRINT – SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Further information please contact: Magic Millions Gold Coast Head Office, PO Box 5246, Gold Coast Mail Centre, QLD 9726, Australia T 07 5504 1200 | F 07 5531 7082 | E bloodstock@magicmillions.com.au

www.magicmillions.com.au











# HEALTH & SAFETY NOTICE

- 1. Horses can be dangerous and cause injury to person or property.
- 2. Any person entering the Complex does so at his own risk.
- 3. No prams allowed on the Complex.
- Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied and supervised by an adult at all times when on the Complex.
- Do not feed, pat or touch a horse, or attempt to do so, other than in the presence of a controller of the horse and the controller's permission.
- 6. All people on the complex will abide by all Policy Rules and Regulations as to their right to be on and remain on the Complex nominated from time to time.
- 7. Each person on the Complex will accept full responsibility for any harm or injury whatsoever that may be incurred or suffered by him whilst on the Complex and expressly agrees to indemnify and save harmless Magic Millions Sales against any claim, action, proceeding or legal process of any kind whatsoever which may be brought by him or on behalf of him or his estate arising out of or connected in anyway with his attendance at the Complex.
- 8. Each person entering the Complex should seek independent legal advice as to liability for injury to person or property suffered on the Complex and the indemnity referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph 7.
- 9. The Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1988 ("the Non-Smoking Legislation") has been passed with the object of improving the health of members of the public by reducing their exposure to tobacco and other smoking products. Smoking is prohibited in or near the Complex except in the specifically designated approved smoking area at the rear of the auctioneering auditorium. The Non-Smoking Legislation prescribes heavy fines for persons smoking in or around the Complex (other than in the specifically designated approved smoking area). By entering into the Complex, each patron agrees to be bound by the Non-Smoking Legislation and accepts all requests by the Auctioneer and the Promoter (its agents and employees) to immediately cease smoking outside the designated approved smoking area.

# UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATIONS (FOR RACING PROSPECTS ONLY)

- 1 Please refer to Condition 19 of the Conditions of Sale in the front of this catalogue.
- 2. The Purchaser may request at their cost a post sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) of the lot (i.e. scoping).
- The examination will be carried out on the Auctioneer's sales complex by a nominated and approved veterinary surgeon. Please note this examination must be conducted prior to the lot being removed from the Auctioneer's sales complex and within 24 (twenty-four) hours from the fall of the hammer.
- 4. Upon signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip for the purchase of the lot, the Purchaser will be asked in the sales auditorium whether or not he/she requires the lot to be scoped and to mark the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip accordingly. Arrangements will then be made for the scoping to take place.
- The cost of scoping will be charged to the Purchaser's account and will be due for settlement along with the cost of the lot and any other charges.
- The issue of Pass Out slips can be arranged prior to scoping, but will not be given to the consignee until scoping has been completed.
- The scoping process will be under the control of the Scoping Supervisor who will be located in the sale office. Any enquiries regarding scoping should be directed to the Scoping Supervisor. The veterinary surgeons will report results of their examinations back to the Scopina Supervisor.
- 8. Should the lot fail the examination, both the Purchaser and Vendor will be notified. The Purchaser then has the right to give notice of termination of the sale and must confirm this either verbally or in writing to the Auctioneer within 48 (forty-eight) hours of the fall of the hammer. There is provision for arbitration by a panel of up to three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer. Please refer to Condition 19.5 in the Conditions of Sale.
- Subject to the Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer or the Vendor undertake no liability in respect of the lot during the scoping process or at any other time. Please refer to Condition 4 in the Conditions of Sale.

# ISSUE OF PASS OUTS & REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

### ISSUE OF PASS OUTS

Horses will not be released from the sales grounds unless the acknowledgement of purchase docket is presented at the sales day office by the purchaser or their agent (presentation of dockets by float drivers will not be accepted). It is regarded as a serious offence for any person to handle or move a horse without first having obtained a Pass Out slip.

### NOTICE RE: HORSE TRANSPORT

The Auctioneer would appreciate the co-operation of all Purchasers in arranging the removal of horses purchased immediately after the Sale. Pass Out slips are available at the Sale Office and notice is given to all Transport Operators, that the Pass Out slips must be completed before delivery will be given. Should any horse be handled or moved without the Pass Out slip having first been issued, that person will be held responsible for any injury or loss that may arise.

Accredited members of the Auctioneer's Staff must be provided access to check identification of all horses at the Loading Ramps.

### **REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES - NAMING OF YEARLINGS**

The Australian Rules of Racing make it compulsory for all horses to be registered and the Thoroughbred Identification Card issued prior to a horse trialling or being nominated for a race.

To prevent a last minute rush, please lodge the Document of Description and the application for registration as soon as possible.

- Registrar of Racehorses

For Information regarding Registration/Naming of your Lot contact The Registrar of Racehorses, a division of RISA Level 7, 51 Druitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000 T: (02) 9551 7505 E: registration@risa.com.au W: www.risa.com.au



## **PAYMENT**

### PAYMENT BY CHEQUE

Purchasers should note that unless arrangements have been made prior to this Sale, release of Lot(s) may be withheld until cheques are cleared.

### **CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS**

A surcharge of 1.25% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.5% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not acceped.

### **BUYER REGISTRATION**

In order to bid on a horse it will be necessary to complete the Buyer Registration form, in this catalogue, prior to the commencement of this Sale. You will then be issued with a buyer code on Sale day.

### TERMS OF PAYMENT

Settlement terms are cash or bank cheque within one (1) hour of purchase. All payments must be made in Australian Dollars. Should a Purchaser desire other terms, arrangements must be made with, and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to the Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that arrangements made at a previous Sale will automatically apply to this Sale. All enquiries regarding terms of payment should be directed to Claudette Luke of our Accounts Department (Telephone: {07} 5504 1202).

### **AGENTS**

We wish to point out to you, in your own interests, the position of a bidder at Auction who purchases on behalf of another party.

When the bidder discloses his/her Principal after purchase, we stress that unless the Auctioneer approves the agency arrangement prior to the auction, the highest bidder remains personally liable for the full purchase price and any liquidated damages which may be incurred pursuant to the Conditions Of Sale.

If the account is sent to the Principal, who defaults, then responsibility for payment remains with the person purchasing the Lot in the sale ring. In some cases Agents purchase horses with the later intention of finding a Principal. Before making purchases Agents should appreciate their liability for payment in the terms of the Conditions Of Sale. Terms of payment will be strictly enforced.

Where a Principal wishes to appoint an Agent prior to purchasing, an "Appointment Of Agent" form, as provided in this catalogue, should be submitted to and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to Sale.

# **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

For purchasers intending to use electronic funds transfer, our account details are as follows:

Account Name: Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited - Current Account

Bank: ANZ Bank

Branch: 128 Bundall Road, Bundall, Queensland

 Branch Number:
 014 704

 Account Number:
 3538 07627

 Swift Code:
 ANZBAU3M

IF TRANSMITTING FUNDS, PLEASE ENSURE A COPY OF THE RECEIPT & LOT/S BEING PAID FOR ARE FAXED THROUGH TO OUR HEAD OFFICE ON (07) 5531 6888 OR EMAILED TO CLAUDETTE@MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU

# BE SURE TO EXAMINE HORSES AND READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING

### CATALOGUING

Stock in this Sale have been catalogued on the basis of their apparent sale ability. No warranty as to their soundness is either given or implied.

### INSPECTIONS

Act in your own best interests. Prior to the Sale engage an appropriately qualified person to inspect any lot(s) upon which you intend to bid and be guided by that opinion. The Auctioneer can advise as to the names of Veterinarians expected to attend the Sale.

### **ENTRY TO SALES COMPLEX**

All persons attending the Sale or entering the Sales Complex shall do so at their own risk, and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever or howsoever caused.

### PURCHASE THROUGH AN AGENT

All prospective Purchasers who wish to charge their purchases through a recognised Bloodstock Agent or Stock & Station Agent must produce a letter of authority prior to the commencement of the Sale, otherwise the Lot must be paid for in full before delivery will be given.

### **ANNOUNCEMENTS**

To avoid making costly errors, please pay close attention to all announcements made by the Auctioneer, especially concerning horses on which you intend to bid.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE**

After making the final bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form. Be sure to confirm the correct Lot Number and Price before you sign. Please print your name and address clearly, since this document is used for Certificate transfer, invoicing and in publishing results.

### **CARE OF HORSES**

You are reminded that the Purchaser assumes all risk and responsibility for the Lot from the fall of the hammer.

### **CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS**

A surcharge of 1.25% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.5% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not acceped.

# EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFORMATION

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

- Q & N Races these are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.
- Fourths while fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.
- Jumping jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.
- Designators all group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where
  these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been
  extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.
- Local group races for a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page

- Australia all metropolitan races, plus major provincial races
- Europe all races at major tracks
- New Zealand all races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:
KYLA JOHNSTON, MANAGING DIRECTOR, ARION PEDIGREES LTD,
PH: +64 7 8277730 MOB: +64 21 864224 EMAIL: KYLAJ@ARION.CO.NZ

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.



# **BUYER REGISTRATION**

Account Name (as to appear on invoice):			
ABN:			
Full Name:			
Postal Address:			
Postcode:			
Residential Address:			
Postcode:			
Occupation: Employer:			
Drivers Licence No:			
Telephone (Work): (Home):			
(Mobile):(Fax):			
Email:			
Have you previously purchased from a Magic Millions Sale?			
If yes, please detail name purchased under:			
Intended Limit of Purchases (Maximum) \$			
Method Of Payment:			
Cash Cheque Credit/Debit Card EFT Other			
If intending to establish credit, please ensure that this has been arranged with Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited prior to Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that previous sale arrangements will automatically apply to this sale.			
Note: A copy of the Purchasers Driver's Licence is required in compliance with the Anti-Money Laundering and Counter Terrorism Financing Act 2006.			
I/We acknowledge that I/We have read and will abide by the Conditions Of Sale as per the Sales Catalogue and authorise Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited to contact third parties for the purpose of assessing this application and authorise irrevocably those third parties to provide all information requested by Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.			
Signature: Date:			

The above registration is accepted for the MAGIC MILLIONS 2015 GOLD COAST SPRING THOROUGHBRED SALE

14 OCTOBER 2015 ONLY

REGISTRATION FORMS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO: MAGIC MILLIONS SALES PTY LIMITED P O Box 5246, GCMC, Queensland, 9726 | T (07) 5504 1200

P O Box 5246, GCMC, Queensland, 9726 | T (07) 5504 1200 F (07) 5531 6888 | Int'l T + 61 7 5504 1200 | Int'l F + 61 7 5531 6888 Please be advised Magic Millions will use client information at its own discretion

# APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

Date:				
TO:	Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited PO Box 5246 Gold Coast Mail Centre, QLD, 9726 Au	stralia.		
I, the unde	rsigned hereby appoint			
(Name of A	Agent):			
(Address): .				
		(Postcode):		
(Telephone	):	(Fax):		
Email:				
I hereb	no limitation on the total sum my Agent y limit my Agent to a total sum of \$ d on such purchases. (delete the option wil	which he may		
	nd and agree to be bound by the Co by my Agent. This agency is revokable o	onditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all nally in writing.		
Name of Pi	rincipal:			
Address:				
		Postcode:		
Telephone:		Fax:		
Signature:				
Per:		Date:		

The above agency is accepted for the MAGIC MILLIONS 2015 GOLD COAST SPRING THOROUGHBRED SALE

### 14 OCTOBER 2015 ONLY

APPOINTMENT OF AGENT FORMS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED TO: **M A G | C M | L L | O N S S A L E S P T Y L | M | T E D**P O Box 5246, GCMC, Queensland, 9726 | T (07) 5504 1200

F (07) 5531 6888 | Int'l T + 61 7 5504 1200 | Int'l F + 61 7 5531 6888

Please be advised Magic Millions will use client information at its own discretion

# **STABLING INDEX**

Vendor Name	Stable	
Dovedeen Pty Ltd, Moranbah	I	
Heran Racing Pty Ltd, Gold Coast	I	
J Morrisey, Gold Coast	I	
Banchory Thoroughbreds, Cambooya	I & J	
Aquis Farm, Wonglepong	J	
Diva Forever Syndicate, Brisbane	J	
Gai Waterhouse Racing, Sydney, NSW	J	
Wattle Brae Stud, Darling Downs	J	
Waylon J Stud, Wamuran	J	
Zammit Bloodstock Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Vic	J	
Darley, Hunter Valley, NSW	J & K	
G R Ryan, Taigum	K	
Kenmore Lodge, Dulacca	K	
Lees Racing, Newcastle, NSW	K	
N J Doyle, Gold Coast	K	
Pointon & Howard Racing, Gracemere	K	
Raheen Stud, Darling Downs	K	
S Dowling, Burpengary	K	
Aperchoix Syndicate, Sydney, NSW	L	
B J Gordon, Gold Coast	L	
Forster Racing, Brisbane	L	
Gollan Racing Pty Ltd, Brisbane	L	
Lyndhurst Stud Farm, Warwick	L	

## **VENDOR INDEX**

Breeding

Sex

Lot Colour

LOT	Colour	Sex	Breeding				
	On Account of Aperchoix Syndicate, Sydney, NSW.						
			(Stable L 11)				
258	Bay	Colt	Aperchoix by Redoute's Choice				
	On Account	of Aquis	Farm, Wonglepong, Qld. (As Agent)				
			Stable J 19 · 20)				
275	Bay	Gelding	Golden Orange by I Am Invincible				
303	,	Filly	Windy Evening by Real Saga				
	On Áccount (	of Banch	ory Thoroughbreds, Cambooya, Qld.				
			(As Agent)				
		(Stab	le I 17 - 20, J 7 - 10)				
251	Bay	Gelding	Abitazar by Seidnazar				
277	Bay	Filly	Onemorenomore Heartsareforlove				
278	Bay or Brown	Gelding	Isidro by Lope de Vega (IRE)				
284	Bay	Colt	Oratorio (IRE) Miss Courtly				
285	Chestnut	Filly	Moment of Choice by Choisir				
287	Bay	Gelding	PublishingMovere (NZ)				
294	Brown	Mare	Sottero by Benicio				
304	Bay	Filly	Casino PrinceZelle				
	On A	ccount o	f Darley, Hunter Valley, NSW.				
		(Stab	ole J 21 - 26, K 1 - 6)				
254	Grey	Filly	Agora by Hard Spun (USA)				
255	Bay	Gelding	Alentejo by Bernardini (USA)				
257	Brown	Filly	Anticlimax by Commands				
260	Bay	Filly	Aysgarth by Street Cry (IRE)				
261	Bay	Gelding	Bantam by Exceed and Excel				
264	Bay	Gelding	Clip by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)				
266	Bay	Filly	Cuckoo by Street Cry (IRE)				
281	Bay	Filly	Maxixe by Bernardini (USA)				
286	Brown	Filly	Morello by Commands				
290	Bay	Filly	Ransack by Lonhro				
292	Bay	Filly	Shawl by Lonhro				
296	Bay	Gelding	Tamazight by Commands				
	On Accoun	t of Diva	Forever Syndicate, Brisbane, Qld.				
			(Stable J 18)				
268	Black or Brow		Diva Forever by Commands				
	On Acco	unt of Do	vedeen Pty Ltd, Moranbah, Qld.				
			(Stable I 14)				
276	Chestnut	Gelding	Hard Evidence by Real Saga				
	On Ac	count of	S Dowling, Burpengary, Qld.				
		(\$	Stable K 20 - 22)				
267	Brown	Gelding	Diablo Nero (NZ) by Savabeel				
299	Chestnut	Filly	Husson (ARG)Testagame				
302	Brown	Gelding	Wehrman by Commands				
	On Accoun	it of NJ	Doyle, Gold Coast, Qld. (As Agent)				
			(Stable K 19)				
	Bay	Mare	Meadow Dreamer by Greenwood Lake (USA)				
	On Account	of Forste	er Racing, Brisbane, Qld. (As Agent)				
			(Stable L 7)				
252	Chestnut	Filly	Adepero by Captain Sonador				

# **VENDOR INDEX**

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
On	Account of	i Gollan Ra	acing Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Qld. (As Agent) (Stable L 8)
280	Bay	Mare	Maraska by Bel Esprit
	On A	Account of	B J Gordon, Gold Coast, Qld.
265	Bay	Gelding	(Stable L 9) Cold Melody by Freeze
	,		in Racing Pty Ltd, Gold Coast, Qld.
070	01	0 1 1	(Stable I 16)
	Chestnut On Accoun	Gelding	Flynn Effect by Flying Spur ore Lodge, Dulacca, Qld. (As Agent)
	OII AGGGGI		(Stable K 11)
	Bay	Filly	Real SagaFalcrest (NZ)
	On Accoun		Racing, Newcastle, NSW. (As Agent) Stable K 12 · 13)
293	Bay	Filly	Sitkamose by Shamardal (USA)
298	Brown	Mare	Terra Amata by Strategic
	On Acco	ount of Lyn	ndhurst Stud Farm, Warwick, Qld.
259	Bay	Mare	(Stable L 1 - 6) Aries by Street Cry (IRE)
269	Bay	Filly	Explicit Material by Onemorenomore
305	Bay	Filly	Canford Cliffs (IRE)Ms Marju
306 307	Chestnut	Mare Mare	Hannigan Rules by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)
307	Bay On Accou		High Ideal by Bel Esprit prrisey, Gold Coast, Qld. (As Agent)
			(Stable I 15)
	Chestnut	Colt	SnippetsonGingerbread
C	n Account		n & Howard Racing, Gracemere, Qld. Stable K 23 - 26)
262	Bay	Filly	Casino Pussy by Casino Prince
279	Chestnut	Gelding	Lope Me Gently by Lope de Vega (IRE)
289	Chestnut	Filly	Pretty Kitty by Sequalo
300	Brown On Acc	Gelding	The Fogarty Kid by Casino Prince heen Stud, Darling Downs, Qld.
			(Stable K 10)
297	Bay	Mare	Tennessee Woman by Publishing
	C		t of G R Ryan, Taigum, Qld. (Stable K 7 · 9)
253	Brown	Mare	Agencia by Publishing
271	Bay	Filly	Fatbill by Publishing
273	Bay	Mare	Forfame by Quest for Fame (GB)
	On Acco	unt of Gai	Waterhouse Racing, Sydney, NSW. (Stable J 17)
295	Chestnut	Gelding	Spurtonic by Flying Spur
On A	Account of		ae Stud, Darling Downs, Qld. (As Agent)
001	D	Caldiaa	(Stable J 16)
291	Bay On Accour	Gelding  nt of Wavlo	Red World by Red Dazzler on J Stud, Wamuran, Qld. (As Agent)
			Stable J 11 - 13)
256	Bay	Mare	Anoro by Bel Danoro
263	Bay	Filly	Choupette by Magic Albert
288	Bay	Filly	Our Angelica by Court Command

# **VENDOR INDEX**

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
0	n Accoun	t of Zammi	t Bloodstock Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Vic.
		(	Stable J 14 - 15)
282	Bay	Filly	Maybe I'm Amazed by Big Brown (USA)
301	Bay	Mare	The Laughs on Me by Strategic

## **HORSE TYPE INDEX**

#### **Racehorses** Abitazar......251 Isidro......278 Adepero ...... 252 Lope Me Gently ......279 Agencia......253 Maraska......280 Agora ...... 254 Maxixe......281 Maybe I'm Amazed ......282 Meadow Dreamer ......283 c. out of Miss Courtly.....284 Moment of Choice ......285 Morello 286 g. out of Movere (NZ).....287 Our Angelica......288 Bantam ...... 261 Casino Pussy ...... 262 Pretty Kitty......289 Ransack.....290 Red World......291 Cold Melody...... 265 Sitkamose 293 Diablo Nero (NZ).......267 Sottero ......294 Spurtonic ......295 Explicit Material......269 Tamazight......296 m.out of Falcrest (NZ) ...... 270 Tennessee Woman......297 Fatbill ...... 271 Terra Amata ......298 Flynn Effect ...... 272 f. out of Testagame......299 The Fogarty Kid ......300 c. out of Gingerbread......274 The Laughs on Me......301 Golden Orange ...... 275 Wehrman ......302 Hard Evidence 276 Windy Evenina ......303 f out of Heartsareforlove 277 m out of Zelle 304 **Dams of Yearlings** Ms Mariu ...... 305

**Broodmares** 

High Ideal ......307

Hannigan Rules......306





# RACEHORSES

LOTS 251-304

WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER FROM 11AM

# INTERNET

## **DYNAMIC ONLINE e-CATALOG**

The best resource for information before, during and after a sale, all updated in real time. Search, sort, filter, download for personalised sorting, access updates, photos, videos, withdrawals, results, statistics and submit offers on passed in lots.

## CATALOGUE ON YOUR IPAD

The free Equineline Sales Catalog app from the App Store loads catalogues to your iPad enabling you to write on and highlight catalogue pages, assign ratings, make notes, record vet info, create short lists and more.

## LIVE BROADCAST

Can't make it to the Sale? Watch all the action live on your computer. Follow the links from the Magic Millions website.

## **FOLLOW US ONLINE**

Catch up with all the latest news and colour from Magic Millions via our official Facebook page, Twitter, YouTube and Instagram. Follow the direct links form the top of our homepage.

## **INFO SERVICES**

Download entry, nomination and registration forms, get all your information and news, and much much more.



www.magicmillions.com.au

#### Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 251 (No GST)

## **ABITAZAR**

Stable I 19

Bay gelding (Branded: ≝ nr sh; 16 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Rory's Jester	Crown JesterBaguette
SEIDNAZAR		Rory's RocketRoan Rocket
2002	Dangerous Seam	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Miss HazardBiscay
Dam	Keltrice	KenmareKalamoun
LINDONI		Vain DisplayVain
1996	Jacinth	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		La Bijou Matrice

SEIDNAZAR (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2, MVRC St Albans S., L. Sire of 158 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SP Price of Glory and of Nazotic, Kaiser, Royal Jester, Calling With Love, La Mina, Captain Sydney, Danger Lurks, Floral Garden, Four Strings, Derippa, Juzchillin - Silent Power (Sing.), Duan Oscar, Picavino, Charzooka, Fan the Fire, Ganado Express, Start the Show, Superduty, Bynazar, Fiscal Cliff, Cloud Dancer, Not Free Now, etc.

#### 1st dam

LINDONI, by Keltrice. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1600m, 2d VRC Roms Stilletto H., 3d MRC Dubai Racing Club Trophy H., VATC Kapalaran H., Forina H., George Woodforde H. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

The Right One (f. by Sequalo). **3 wins** to 1000m, BRC The Courier-Mail H., 2d BRC Ascend Sales H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Coca-Cola Amatil H., Timeform H., 3d BRC Carlton Mid P., Hamilton Hotel H., James Boags H.

Abitazar (g. by Seidnazar). **Winner**. See below. Seideliner (f. by Seidnazar). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

#### 2nd dam

JACINTH, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTWIG**, **MONAK**, French Accolade (dam of **DO SI DO**). Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-Awesome Rule. **5 wins** to 1550m, MVRC Gary Stewart H.

#### 3rd dam

LA BIJOU, by Matrice. **Winner** at 1450m, Adelaide RC Gardens H. Sister to **AXINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANIHI**, half-sister to **CARTIER**,

LITTLE SLAM, Belus. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-CONTWIG (Twig Moss). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks,

Gr.1, 3d Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., L. Grandam of-INDIKATOR (Sandtrap). 18 wins from 1150m to 2900m, \$568,170,

Rotorua Cup, Gr.3-4 times, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, L-twice, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, ARC Cornwall H., L.

MONAK (Twig Moss). 14 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L, 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., L.

Sycamore. Winner at 1300m, STC AMP Eastwood H. Dam of-

Planagram (Spartacus). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, \$155,312, BTC John Barnes & Co Locksmiths H., 3d QTC Brisbane H., L.

Wildesong. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Lindemans H. Dam of-

ONCE WERE WILD (Johannesburg). Top Older Mare of 2010-11 Australasian Classification (Extended). 7 wins from 1300m to 2600m, \$567,550, AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Chairman's H., Gr.2, 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

Rose of Persia. 2 wins at 2000m, 2800m in South Africa. Dam of-

Princess Asharaf (Tara's Halls). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., Gr.3.

Wassail. Unplaced. Dam of-

Yulan (El Moxie). Winner at 1800m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, L. Producer.

French Accolade. Unraced. Dam of- **DO SI DO** (Take Your Partner). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

#### Account of FORSTER RACING (As Agent), Brisbane, Qld.

Lot 252 (100% GST) ADEPERO

Chestnut filly (Branded:  $\widetilde{\mathcal{M}}$  nr sh; 18 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Stable L 7

Sire		Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
CAPTAIN S	DNADOR	Helsinki	Machiavellian
2006	Pushing Daisies	Kenny's Best Pal	Bletchingly
		Pascaline	Habituate
Dam	Sanction	Biscay	Star Kingdom
<b>HELL FOR L</b>	EATHER.	Sasha	Sir Dane
1999	Virginia Beach	Vain	Wilkes
		Gay Affair	Umteen

CAPTAIN SONADOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Sire of Dream Finnish, Sonador's Princess, I'm Belucci, Baohu Star, Capitanear, El Campeador, French Concession, Margarita Mover, Perfectly Sweet, Rockette Rocket, Rosador and of the placegetters Big Dollars, Birthday Wishes, Captain's Son, Carefilly, Declan Style, I've Got Friends, Sailor Gerri, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

#### 1st dam

HELL FOR LEATHER, by Sanction. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$159,570, BTC Harvey Norman Quality H., Natural Art H., 3d QTC Spring Cup Quality H. Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ADEBISI (g. by Shovhog). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$876,000, to 2014-15, MRC Rubiton S., Gr.3, BRC George Moore S., Gr.3, ATC Razor Sharp H., L, BRC Gold Edition P, L, Bribie H., L, Salt Design H., Ambassador Travel H., Aergo Aviation Solutions 2YO P., Parmalat 2YO H., Barry Nilsson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., L, Chief de Beers H., L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, ATC July Sprint H., BRC Norths Juniors 2YO H., Cleandomain 2YO H., SCTC XXXX H., 3d BRC Lough Neagh S., L, 4th BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Lightning H., L.

The Gingermeister (f. by Shovhog). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au P., 2d BRC Toyota Material Handling H.

Samarah Girl (f. by Jet Spur). 2 wins at 1050m, 1100m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

VIRGINIA BEACH, by Vain. Raced 3 times. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Drunken Hero. **3 wins** at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Golden Sands. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d STC Very Merry 2YO H.

Dodge the Shout. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Praia Vermelha. Unraced. Dam of-

Denarius. **3 Wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, \$181,950, to 2014-15, BRC Silky Smooth and Speedy H., Impact Roofing Newcastle H., Brc.com.au Bloodstock 2YO P., 3d BRC Sprite H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers H.

#### 3rd dam

GAY AFFAIR, by Umteen. 10 wins from 1200m to 2800m, \$115,400, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.3, WATC St Leger, L, Anniversary Cup, L, Quality S., Angus Paterson Quality S., Cornwall Graduation S., Swanbourne Graduation S., 2d WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, Strickland S., Gr.3-twice, 3d WATC Marlboro Fifty Thousand S., Gr.1, Farnley S., L, Quality S., 4th WATC Belmont Park Cup, L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Final Affair. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans' Association H. Pleasant Prospect. Unraced. Grandam of-

Daylight Ahead. **10 wins** to 1400m, \$383,892 in Malaysia, Penang TC NSF Queen of the Turf S., Perak TC NSF Silver Tiara S., National Stud Farm Silver Tiara H., Penang TC National Stud Farm Golden Tiara H.

Vin-Vin. **7 wins** to 1400m, \$316,995, Penang TC Queen of the Turf S.

#### Account of G R RYAN, Taigum, Qld.

Lot 253 (100% GST) AGENCIA Stable K 7

Brown mare (Branded:  $\widetilde{\mathcal{M}}$  nr sh; 57 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
<b>PUBLISHING</b>	ì	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2003	Sally Magic	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Sleep Time Girl	Century
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
<b>NORTHERN</b>	FRONTIER	Detroit	Riverman
2004	Northern Odyssey	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Regal Odyssey	Vice Regal

PUBLISHING (AUS) (Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Standish H., Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SP Ruby Soho, Stralis and of Treasure Map, Canongate, Mymateswifty, News Editor, Red Publisher, Agencia, Madame Bookworm, Nudgee, Print Money, Royal Scribe, Counter Meal, First Draft, Media Maid, Our Edition, Angle's Diary, Fantastic News, Stories, Finnomony, Magazine Miss, Top Gun, Centrefold Babe, etc.

#### 1st dam

NORTHERN FRONTIER, by Carnegie. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **REGENT STREET, Soprana**. Dam of two named foals, **both winners**-Agencia (f. by Publishing). **2 wins**. See below. Fatbill (f. by Publishing). **Winner** at 1100m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

NORTHERN ODYSSEY, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m in NZ. Three-quartersister to Whitford Hill, half-sister to REGENT STREET, Feed the Meter, Soprana. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-Colpetty. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d STC IGA Allambie Heights H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Pacific Underwriting H.

#### 3rd dam

REGAL ODYSSEY, by Vice Regal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF**, **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**), Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL**, **CHAMOIX**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

REGENT STREET (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$338,600, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Straight Six H., L, Winter Championship Heat, BTC Yellowglen H., Harry Plant H., QTC Belmont Park H., Gentle Jim H., 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., Gr.3, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2.

Soprana (Carnegie). Winner at 2 at 1400m, \$128,050, AJC Lawn H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3. Dam of-Girlsarebackintown (Murtajill). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3. ARC Champagne S., L.

Feed the Meter (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1300m to 2150m, \$152,023, QTC RAAF H., STC Sterling H., 3d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, Wyong Cup, L.

#### 4th dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H. Half-sister to PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL (dam of LORD WESTMINSTER), Most Impressive. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KHAMACRUZ (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, Gr.3. SNOW CHIEF (Balmerino). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., L. On the Rise. Winner at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

On the Rise. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, Gr.2. RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins to 2400m, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-

SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 at 2, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2.

#### Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 254 (100% GST)

**AGORA** 

Stable J 22

(Branded : nr sh: 186 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012 Grev filly

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
HARD SPUN (US	SA)	Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
2004	Turkish Tryst	Turkoman	Alydar
		Darbyvail	
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
MILIEU		Aryenne	Green Dancer
2005	Crew	Sanction	Biscay
		Sailor Girl	Royal Yacht

HARD SPUN (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 7 wins-3 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 602 rnrs, 396 wnrs, 41 SW, inc. Questing (Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1), Hard Not to Like, Ertijaal, Wicked Strong, Hard Aces, Hardest Core, Zo Impressive, Big John B, Moviesta, Tarquin, San Nicasio, Red Duke, Text'n Hurley, Island Town, Maftool, Hard Enough, Easter Gift, Hierro, Reload, Someries, Mihalic, Late Charge, etc.

#### 1st dam

- MILIEU, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Sister to SQUAD SHANGHAI LAD (H.K.), half-sister to PARATROOPERS. Dam of three named foals, all
  - raced, two winners, inc:-Magwitch (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2014-15, 3d ATC Mossman at Vinery H., TAB Betting Season H.
  - Environmental (g. by Commands). Winner at 1200m, 3d SCTC Greensill Concreting & Pumping P.

#### 2nd dam

- CREW, by Sanction, 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber 2YO H. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
  - PARATROOPERS (Commands). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,930,185, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury Classic, L, 3d STC Skyline S., Gr.3.
  - SQUAD SHANGHAI LAD (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, \$312,252, AJC Dulcify H., L, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, HKJC Chongging H., Mui Wo H.

#### 3rd dam

SAILOR GIRL, by Royal Yacht. Winner at 1200m, AJC Wynn Winegrowers' H., 2d AJC Seabreeze S., Selene H. Half-sister to STREET CAFE, Beauty (dam of IDENTIKIT). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Crew. 2 wins. See above.

#### 4th dam

- TOD LASS, by Todman. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
  - STREET CAFE (Lunchtime). 5 wins at 2 to 1400m, \$274,280, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Beauty. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

IDÉNTIKIT (Sovereign Red). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Show County H., L, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1.

Sunday Brunch. Unraced. Dam of-

- Miss Muncher (Kings Island). 5 wins to 1400m, \$104,225, 2d VRC Gallantic H., L, QId Tatt's RC Winter S., L. Grandam of-
- GATOR (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Gosford Slipper, L. Blue Cafe, Unraced, Grandam of-
  - **TESTASCANA** (Testa Rossa). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, \$389,364, MRC National Jockeys Celebration Day S., **L**.

#### Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 255 (100% GST)

## **ALENTEJO**

Stable J 26

Bay gelding (Branded: Dnr sh; 189 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
BERNARDIN	I (USA)	Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown	Danzig
QUEENLY		La Papagena	Habitat
2001	Loyal Lyric	Sovereign Red	Sir Tristram
	- ,	Miss Entertainer	Vain

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 11/4m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOS 2012-13. Sire of 757 rnrs, 398 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Cavorting, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondettl, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Imperative, Spellbound, Theyskens' Theory, etc.

#### 1st dam

- QUEENLY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **ANTHEMS**, **VOCALIST** (dam of **YELL**, **SUNG**), **Patriotism**, **Hit**, Verse (dam of **LAMASERY**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-
  - Galoubay (g. by Canny Lad). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, \$182,675, WATC Perth Racing Members H., Roast Beef & Yorkshire Pudding H., Paddy Dorrain Birthday H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Ethan Davies Scholarship H., Christmas in July H., Budget.com.au H.
  - Quadrant (g. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Follow Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d MRC Schweppes H.

Damselle (f. by Domesday). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

- LOYAL LYRIC, by Sovereign Red. **4 wins** to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club International H. Half-sister to Party Miss (dam of **WRITTEN TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
  - ANTHEMS (Palace Music). 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$860,368, QTC Queensland Classic, Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, AJC Fernhill H., L, QTC Brisbane H., L, Newcastle JC Cameron H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1.
  - VOCALIST (Bluebird). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, \$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Garden Island 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.2. Dam of-
    - YELL (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,566,450, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, BTC Golden S., L.
  - SUNG (Anabaa). 3 wins to 1400m, \$176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., L.
  - Patriotism (Commands). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, \$126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.
  - Hit (Night Shift). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, 4th VATC Vain S., L.

La Fraise. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

**TIGER QUEST** (Where's That Tiger). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m to 2014-15, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

Verse, Unraced, Dam of-

LAMASERY (Commands). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, \$630,450, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, Kingston Town S., Gr.3, Colin Stephen H., Gr.3, VRC Johnnie Walker S., L, 3d ATC Metropolitan H., Gr.1.

#### Account of WAYLON J STUD (As Agent), Wamuran, Qld.

Lot 256 (No GST) **ANORO** Stable J 11

Bay mare (Branded: ŪHT nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	DanzigNorthern Dancer
BEL DANORO		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Bislotto	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
		Biscay DancerBiscay
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold Mr. Prospector
SECRET DONNA		JurisdictionalDamascus
2000	Belle Salieri	Salieri Accipiter
		Exclusive Empress Ideal Planet

BEL DANORO (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins to 1200m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3. Sire of 145 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SP Role Model and of Castamere - Super Leader (H.K.), Supercede, Lock's Legend, Makeadane, Neutron Star, Rocco in the House, Smart Patrol, Bentley, Near the City, Wuzetian, Bella Mollie, Moonlight Nova, Prince of Belaire, Belannoro, Nikody, Chubby Chipmunk, Kordanoro, Security Model, etc.

#### 1st dam

SECRET DONNA, by Secret Savings. Winner at 1050m, BTC Carlton Draught P., 3d BTC City Pacific Finance H., QTC Breakfast Creek Cricket Club P. Halfsister to **BELLTONE**, **ROMAN SQUIRE**. Dam of four named foals, all raced. three winners-

**Stradon** (g. by Strada). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m, \$110,150, BRC Carlton Draught H., Racing Retro H., 2d BRC Racing Retro P., Mittys H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Patinack Farm P., Bundaberg Rum H., Greenslopes Hospital H.

Millyen (f. by Dubleo). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m. Anoro (f. by Bel Danoro). 2 wins. See below.

Oradonna (f. by Oratorio). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

BELLE SALIERI, by Salieri. 6 wins to 1300m, QTC Global Television Quality S., John Lee H. Half-sister to Drama Amour. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BELLTONE** (Brahms). **10 wins** to 1400m, \$579,550, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BRC Brand & Slater H., Blackwater Quarries & Concrete H., Johnston Rorke Accountants H., Padua College P., Bollinger H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, 3d SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L.

**ROMAN SQUIRE** (Desert King). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$247,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, L, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., BTC Air New Zealand H., Mitchell Media H., QTC Tiny Turfers H., 7 Brigade H., Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d BTC Gravity by Newton P.

Lanieri. 4 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Mitavite H., Novotel Brisbane Airport P.

Miss Orielle. 4 wins to 1400m, BRC Mittys H., Landfill Logistics H., Student Flights P., 3d BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., Racingjobs.com.au H. Miss Courtly. Winner at 2 at 1100m, BTC Wally Lewis 2YO Fillies H.

#### 3rd dam

EXCLUSIVE EMPRESS, by Ideal Planet, Unraced, Half-sister to Yallah Prince. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Drama Amour (Tristram). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, \$191,400, BTC Moet & Chandon H., QBBS QRIS 2YO H., Western 4x4 H., Chief de Beers Flying H., QTC Triscay H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., L, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L, 4th Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L.

More Drama. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Treasury Casino H., QTC Lord Dudley H.

Race Record: 2 wins at 800m. 1050m to 2015-16.

#### Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 257 (100% GST)

## **ANTICLIMAX**

Stable J 21

Brown mare (Branded: nr sh: 59 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee Petition
		Eight CaratPieces of Eight
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer Nearctic
VICTORIX		CibouletteChop Chop
1998	Conquered	Star WatchBletchingly
		Victory HeightsSir Tristram

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1130 rnrs, 795 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, Ambidexter, etc.

#### 1st dam

VICTORIX, by Night Shift. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, VRC Glencoe H., SAJC Cheney Dutton Volvo H. Half-sister to WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL **DELIGHT** (H.K.), **CONQUERED DREAM**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Molopo (f. by Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Cadbury Favourites H., 2d TTC Happy Mothers Day 2YO H. Dam of-

Quest Master. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$100,950, to 2014-15, TTC Veolia Environmental Services Cup, Coates Hire H.-twice, McCrimmon Insurance H., Newstead Hotel H., 3d TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Asterix (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1100m, 3d VRC The Cove Hotel H.

Volte Face (g. by Viscount). **2 wins** at 1400m. Anticlimax (f. by Commands). **Winner**. See below.

Shawl (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

CONQUERED, by Star Watch. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, STC Gosford Race Club 2YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, \$816,492, HKJC Premier Bowl H., L, 1200m-in track record time, AJC Brian Crowley S., L, Narellan Gardens H., STC Night Racing is Back H., 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1.

CONQUERED DREAM (Commands). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, L.

Alyssa Jean. Winner at 1350m, 2d BTC Jacobs Creek Sparkling P. Dam of-Too Good to Refuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$166,600, to 2015-16, Brisbane Marriott Hotel H., BRC Barry Nilsson Lawyers H.

#### 3rd dam

VICTORY HEIGHTS, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Three-quarter-sister to MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced. 3 winners, inc:-Conquered. 2 wins. See above.

#### 4th dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS (dam of NOBLE HEIGHTS), MONTY, Claudine (dam of Mapperley Heights, ROYAL HEIGHTS). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Fillies H. Grandam of-VIEWED (Scenic), Champion Staver in Australia in 2009, 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, \$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1.

#### Account of APERCHOIX SYNDICATE, Sydney, NSW.

Lot 258 (75% GST) APERCHOIX

Stable L 11

Bay horse (Branded: ADP nr sh; 5 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	lorthern Dancer
REDOUTE'S	CHOICE	Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King N	lorthern Dancer
APERCU		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2004	Making Fey	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Barron Fey	Scottish Rifle

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 3 times. Sire of 1037 rnrs, 792 wnrs, 124 SW, inc. Miss Finland (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Redoute's Dancer, Stratum, Lankan Rupee, Samantha Miss, Majmu, Fashions Afield, Musir, Nadeem, God's Own, Lotteria, Melito, Wylie Hall, Gallica, King's Rose, Snitzel, Bonaria, Anamato, Royal Descent, Hampton Court, etc.

#### 1st dam

**APERCU**, by Encosta de Lago. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, \$414,225, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d City Tatt's RC Omega 2YO P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Made to Order**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-

Aperchoix (c. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner**. See below. Rock Candy (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

Making Fey, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, AJC Crossing H., Hon James White H., STC Vouris & Bell Chartered Accountants H., 2d Gosford Guineas, L. Half-sister to (BIG) BARRON, Baronia (dam of GLOBAL NEWS, PONTE PICCOLO). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**APERCU** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See above.

Made to Order (Commands). 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, \$227,925, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Hungry Jack's H., Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., L.

#### 3rd dam

BARRON FEY, by Scottish Rifle. Unraced. Sister to **Less Ice**, half-sister to Engagement (dam of **IVORY'S IRISH**, **FRESNO CANYON**), Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

(BIG) BARRON (Half Iced). 12 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Dalgety H., Gr.2, VATC Heatherlie H., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Rain Lover P, Gr.3, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.

Making Fey (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.

Baronia. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, VATC Virginia H. Dam of-

GLOBAL NEWS (Jetball). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$199,368, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.1, Kenilworth Merchants S., Gr.2, Green Point S., Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 2d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, Gr.1, Vaal Platinum Juvenile 1200 S. (c&g), L, 3d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1, Matchem S., Gr.3, Homberg S., Gr.3, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1.

PONTE PICCOLO (Volksraad). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, \$244,750, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, L, AJC Claymore H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, BTC Doomben Roses S., Gr.3. Dam of-

ABLE FRIEND (Shamardal). Horse of the Year & Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2014-15. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$8,089,244, to 2014-15, HKJC Stewards' Cup, Gr.1, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Gr.1, Champions Mile, Gr.1, Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Chairman's Trophy, L-twice, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1.

#### Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 259 (No GST) ARIES Stable L 1

Bay mare (Branded: S nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
STREET CRY (IRE)		Coup de Folie	Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy	Petingo
		Waterway	Riverman
Dam	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning	Boldnesian
IDEAL LADY (IRE)		My Charmer	Poker
1996	Insijaam	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
	·	Cadeaux d'Amie	Lyphard

STREET CRY (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Champion USA Sire (AEI) 2010. Sire of 1148 rnrs, 766 wnrs, 91 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Street Sense, Shocking, Whobegotyou, Tomcito, Long John, Street Boss, Pride of Dubai, Seventh Street, Winx, Lyric of Light, Victor's Cry, Majestic Roi, New Year's Day, Here Comes Ben, Street Hero, Cry and Catch Me, etc.

#### 1st dam

IDEAL LADY, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAPUTO**, **PICTAVIA**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**Bouboulina** (f. by Grand Lodge). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Epsom Surrey S., **L**. Zauberflote (f. by Singspiel). **4 wins** to 1250m, \$107,005, ATC Canterbury Park H., Terry's Plumbing H., Bowermans Office Furniture H.

All That and More (c. by Unfuwain). **4 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, Epsom Blue Square City & Suburban H., Nutrition Programme for Jockeys H.

Milady's Pride (f. by Machiavellian). **3 wins** at 1m, 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Sandown Betfred Jockeys H. Producer.

Ideally (g. by Mark of Esteem). 2 wins at 11/4m, 101/4f in GB.

#### 2nd dam

INSIJAAM, by Secretariat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, L, Evry Prix de la Cochere, L, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Rose de Mai, L, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cleopatre, Gr.3, Evry Prix Finlande, L. Half-sister to HATOOF, IRISH PRIZE, FASATEEN, Set in Motion (dam of DIVINE TASK), Opera Queen (dam of OBVIOUS CHOICE). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MAPUTO (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 81/4f to 183/4f, £136,408, to 2015, Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.3, Hamilton Glasgow S., L, Newmarket Lloyds

TSB Commercial H., 3d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., Gr.2.

PICTAVIA (Sinndar). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £241,261, Goodwood Select S., Gr.3, Belmont Drumtop S., L, Newcastle Hoppings S., L, Salisbury Upavon S., L, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1, Blandford S., Gr.2, 3d The Oaks, Gr.1, Saratoga Glens Falls H., Gr.3.

Picture Princess. Raced once. Dam of-

Very Good Day (Sinndar). 3 wins from 1½m to 16¾f to 2015, York John Smith's Stayers' S., 3d Goodwood Cocked Hat S., L.

Perfect Blend. Winner at 81/4f in GB. Dam of-

Aroma Perfeito (Royal Academy). **3 wins** at 1500m, 2000m in Brazil, 2d Gavea G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.2**, 3d Gavea G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**, 4th Gavea G.P. Duque de Caxias, **Gr.2**.

#### 3rd dam

Cadeaux d'Amie, by Lyphard. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, Gr.3, Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3. Sister to Domludge (dam of ALVA GLEN, LYPHARD'S HONOR), half-sister to MRS. PENNY (dam of MRS. JENNEY, NORTHERN PARK), Mattan (dam of SABULOSE). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IRISH PRIZE (Irish River). 10 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Shoemaker Mile, Gr.1. HATOOF (Irish River). 9 wins-1 at 2. Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1.

#### Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 260 (100% GST)

## **AYSGARTH**

Stable K 1

Bay filly (Branded: Dnr sh; 179 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
STREET CR	Y (IRE)	Coup de Folie	Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy	Petingo
		Waterway	Riverman
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
<b>HIGH SCHO</b>	OL (GB)	Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
2001	High Hawk	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef
	-	Sunbittern	Sea Hawk

STREET CRY (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Champion USA Sire (AEI) 2010. Sire of 1148 rnrs, 766 wnrs, 91 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Street Sense, Shocking, Whobegotyou, Tomcito, Long John, Street Boss, Pride of Dubai, Seventh Street, Winx, Lyric of Light, Victor's Cry, Majestic Rol, New Year's Day, Here Comes Ben, Street Hero, Cry and Catch Me, etc.

#### 1st dam

HIGH SCHOOL, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to IN THE WINGS, HUNTING HAWK, MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS, blood-sister to LEGEND MAKER (dam of VIRGINIA WATERS, ALEXANDER OF HALES), SELTITUDE (dam of LOVER MAN), three-quarter-sister to Arlette (dam of ALEXANDROS). Dam of seven named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Giggleswick (f. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m, 2d MRC Rokk Ebony H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, L, 4th South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3.Benenden (f. by Dubawi). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$199,585, VRC Spotless H., MRC Melinda Rea H., Wafex Sovereign H.

Elucidation (f. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1600m, STC Freeway Republic Reer H

Sparsholt (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

HIGH HAWK, by Shirley Heights. Second on The 1983 Italian 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1½m to 15f, £102,700, Premio Roma, Gr.1, Doncaster Park Hill S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, Gr.3, 2d Irish Oaks, Gr.1, Oaks d'Italia, Gr.1. Sister to High Spirited (dam of AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER), Dunoof (dam of SELTITUDE), three-quarter-sister to INFAMY (dam of INNUENDO, MOON QUEEN, BARAFAMY, ROSTROPOVICH), Shesadelight (dam of SHIELD), half-sister to Entre Nous, Herons Hollow, Tapaculo, High Tern (dam of HIGH-RISE, SUPREMACY). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

IN THE WINGS (Sadler's Wells). Joint Head of The 1990 French 4YO+ Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, £889,036, Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1, Epsom Coronation Cup, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Foy, Gr.3, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Gr.3, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1. Successful sire.

MOROZOV (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins from 2000m to 3100m, €198,375, Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Gr.2, Prix de Barbeville, Gr.3, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, Gr.2. Sire.

**HUNTING HAWK** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HAWKER'S NEWS** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** at 1½m, 11½f, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Arlette. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 1900m in France. Dam of-

**ALEXANDROS** (Kingmambo). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, £787,294 in GB, France and U.A.E, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **L**.

#### Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 261 (100% GST)

## BANTAM

Stable J 25

Bay gelding (Branded: D nr sh; 108 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond Northern Dancer
		GladiolusWatch Your Step
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner Mr. Prospector
<b>RINKY DINK</b>		Danzig's Beauty Danzig
2000	Peebinga Princess	Southern AppealValid Appeal Peebinga StarAbdicating

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1333 rnrs, 905 wnrs, 106 SW, inc. Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Excelebration, Earthquake, Margot Did, Amber Sky, Helmet, Flamberge, Reward for Effort, Outstrip, Sidestep, Fulbright, Best Terms, Kuroshio, Masamah, Wilander, Buratino, Headwater, Kinglike, Pearls, Jabali, etc.

#### 1st dam

RINKY DINK, by Distorted Humor. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, \$644,491, SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Ottawa S., L, Tasmanian Oaks, L, VRC Heaven Extras H., MRC Rancher 2YO P., Bill Collins H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3, SAJC Jansz S., Gr.3, MRC Debutante S., L, SAJC Cinderella S., L, VRC Scomeld H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., L, Kaparlaran H., MVRC Emergency Services Raceday 2YO H., 4th Hollywood A Gleam H., Gr.2, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Pine Tree Lane S., L. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

GALAH (c. by Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$587,700, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, ATC Wyndham Estate 2YO H., Follow Royal Randwick on Facebook H., 2d VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.3, ATC Maroubra 2YO H., 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, Sandown S., Gr.3, ATC Festival S., L, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2.

Miniature (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1100m, 1300m, \$268,275, to 2014-15, ATC Inglis Find Your Next Racehorse H., Jimmy Wood Memorial H., TAB Rewards H., 2d BRC Juanmo S., L, ATC TAB Réwards P., Sydney City Toyota H., 3d ATC PJ Bell S., Gr.3, Onemorenomore First Crop P.

Bantam (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner. See below. Fairies (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

Peebinga Princess, by Southern Appeal. 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Boardwalk Angel H., P Elberg Funerals P.H., Forextra H., 3YO Class One H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Laurent Perrier S., L. Dam of 11 named foals. 9 to race. all winners. inc:-

RINKY DINK (Distorted Humor). 6 wins. See above. Gardner's Pride. 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, MRC Slickpix H. Bellotto Princess. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Feltex Classic Carpets H.

#### 3rd dam

Peebinga Star, by Abdicating. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., L, 4th SAJC Morphettville P., L. Sister to Lucky Quattro, half-sister to CROSS THE DRUM. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Peebinga Princess (Southern Appeal). 4 wins. See above.

Tropical Star. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

Dinkum Star (Happy Giggle). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, \$135,970, MRC Wood Court Inn H., SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H., 2d SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-**STRYKUM** (Stryker). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2015-16, SAJC

Queen Adelaide S., L. MVRC Quest P. 4th SAJC National S., Gr.3.

#### Account of POINTON & HOWARD RACING, Gracemere, Qld.

Lot 262 (100% GST) CASINO PUSSY

Stable K 26

Bay filly (Branded: 🏗 nr sh; 11 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
<b>CASINO PRINCE</b>		Rolls	Ar. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
<b>PUSSY ROYAL</b>		Yarn	/Ir. Prospector
2007	Royal Flutter	Spinning World	Nureyev
	•	Regal Chamber	Archregent

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 265 rnrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Cauffield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card, etc.

#### 1st dam

PUSSY ROYAL, by Tale of the Cat. Raced once. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-

Gatto Mondo (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

ROYAL FLUTTER, by Spinning World. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **REGAL CHEER** (dam of **KNOYDART**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:Winner Take All. **6 wins** to 1550m, \$172,910, ATC Alexandria H., Free Entry
Today H., WN Bull Funerals H., Randwick Convention Centre H.

#### 3rd dam

REGAL CHAMBER, by Archregent. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$287,268, STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, Australian Equestrian Team 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Dual Quest 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., L. Half-sister to Splendid Retreat, Queen's Suite (dam of MY LADY'S CHAMBER) Dam of 14 named foals 10 to race. 5 winners inc:-

CHAMBER). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:REGAL CHEER (Arena). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$885,955, STC Coolmore
Classic, Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, Reginald Allen H., L, Bigpond
Sport H., STC A Royale 2YO H., Mad About the Hat Day H., 2d STC
Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, Liverpool City
Cup, Gr.3, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, 3d STC
Theo Marks S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., Gr.3, 4th STC Shannon S., Gr.2, AJC
Breeders Classic, Gr.3, STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3. Dam of-

KNOYDART (More Than Ready). 5 wins to 1300m, \$686,180, ATC Canterbury Classic, L, MRC (Mornington) Hareeba S., L, 2d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, 4th BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2, GCTC Victory S., Gr.2.

#### 4th dam

LA MAISON, by Adirondack Holme. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Farmer's Daughter H., STC Blacktown City H. Blood-sister to La Busette (dam of **BORDER TIME**), half-sister to **YOUNG BLOOD**, La Dapper (dam of **AVULSION**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

RÈGAL CHAMBER (Árchregent). 2 wins. See above.

Splendid Retreat (Splendent). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, \$247,725, 3d STC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, Canberra Cup, L.

Queen's Suite. Winner at 1200m, STC De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of-

MY LADY'S CHAMBER (Arena). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$327,800, Canberra RC National Sprint H., L, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.1, City Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2, 3d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2.

#### Account of WAYLON J STUD (As Agent), Wamuran, Qld.

Lot 263 (100% GST) CHOUPETTE

Stable J 12

Bay mare (Branded: III nr sh; 9 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011 Sire The Judge......Showdown Zeditave MAGIC ALBERT Summoned ...... Crowned Prince 1998 Sally Lou Salieri ......Accipiter

Plunkett Street ......Habitat Dam Viscount Quest for Fame ......Rainbow Quest FRAOCH Antwerp......Sir Tristram 2004 Heather Grand Lodge ......Chief's Crown

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 648 rnrs, 425 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, Ron's Call, Tai Tai Tess, Plain Magic, Alberto, SP Lakers Bay, etc.

#### 1st dam

FRAOCH, by Viscount. 2 wins to 1300m, 3d AJC Ethereal H., STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale H. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-Choupette (f. by Magic Albert). Winner. See below.

**HEATHER**, by Grand Lodge. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$385,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, STC Westfield Foundation P.H., AJC Heron, Todd & White H., Hancock & Associates H., QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., VATC Bint Marscay 2YO H., 2d AJC Canon Colour H., VATC Coles H., STC Burwood RSL Stars Gaming H., Safilo Eyewear H., Harris Farm Markets H., Australian Golf Digest H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.3, AJC Sapphire S., L, BTC Tileworld Coorparoo Flying H., 4th STC Triscay S., L. Half-sister to **PEAT BOG**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Tulla Touch. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d BRC Gollan Racing H., 3d BRC Jim Beam P.

What a Mission. **4 Wins** at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H., 2d Kenilworth Queens P.

Taransay. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$101,200, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

Grozet - Money Makes Money (Mal.). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia.

#### 3rd dam

Clochan, by Haulpak. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$119,750, AJC Oxford Hotel Drummoyne Welter H., Roy Abbott H., STC Hansen Giles Landscapes H., 3d AJC June S., L, Analie H., L. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HEATHER (Grand Lodge). 7 wins. See above.

PEAT BOG (Canny Lad). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$169,425, AJC

Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Australia-Korea Chamber of Commerce H., STC Rydges Parramatta H., VATC Gothic H., 2d STC Garden Island 2YO H.

An Chlais. 4 wins to 1350m, \$150,980, AJC Lake Illawarra H., Lord Ballina H., STC Book Your Next Event H. Dam of-

Ballinaclash. 2 wins at 1200m. 1400m in 2014-15. ATC Tab.com.au H. Moher. Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2014-15, MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Eulalie. 3 wins at 1200m. 1300m. MRC Mistress Anne H., Gardenvale H.

Shack, Unraced, Dam of-

Metonymy (Hotel Grand). Winner at 2 at 1000m, \$143,363, MVRC Transpacific Cleanaway 2YO P., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, MRC Quezette S., L, Merson Cooper S., L, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, Chairman's S., L.

Magnanimous. 3 wins at 1650m. \$282.890. HKJC Peacock H.

#### Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 264 (100% GST)

CLIP

Stable J 24

Bay gelding (Branded: D nr sh; 15 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells I	Northern Dancer
<b>MEDAGLIA</b> I	D'ORO (USA)	Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
TRIM		Shadea	Straight Strike
2006	Firm	Night Shift I	Northern Dancer
		Steadfast	Water Mill

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 11/4m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 757 rnrs, 470 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. Rachel Alexandra (Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), Passion for Gold, Marketing Mix, Plum Pretty, Champagne d'Oro, Gabby's Golden Gal, Vancouver, Coffee Clique, Mshawish, Lochte, Violence, C.S. Silk, Songbird, Warrior's Reward, Payton d'Oro, Valid, Dark Cove, Sentiero Italia, etc.

#### 1st dam

TRIM, by Lonhro. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$336,450, STC Research S., Gr.3, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, STC Autumn Racing 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., L, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

#### 2nd dam

FIRM. by Night Shift. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m. 1200m. \$135.600. SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., Gr.3, MVRC Gazette 2YO P., 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, Storm Queen H., 3d VATC Quezette S., **L**, MRC Avon H., VRC Catchfire 2YO H. Half-sister to **Steady**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

TRIM (Lonhro). 3 wins. See above.

Concentrate. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

STEADFAST, by Water Mill. Unraced. Sister to FAITHFUL THOUGHT (dam of FAITHFUL LOVE, TALAGA), three-quarter-sister to Nothing Daunted (dam of ALACQUA), half-sister to Phar Mahal (dam of SUSTAAD). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

FIRM (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.
Steady (Snippets). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 4th MVRC Grosby Kids S., L.

#### 4th dam

Faithful Mahal, by Rajah Sahib. Winner at 1250m, VATC Kingston S., 2d VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Qantas S., L, VATC Kingston S. Half-sister to **TRULY UNFAITHFUL**, **Konarak - Magic Lantern** (H.K.), Nothing Daunted (dam of ALACQUA). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL THOUGHT (Water Mill). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, \$130,980, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Tattersall's Cup, L. Dam of-

**FAITHFUL LOVE** (Deputy Governor). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$115,230, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

TALAGA (Bakharoff). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$110,800, AJC TL Baillieu H., L., Oopik H., 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Producer.

Phar Mahal. Winner at 1200m, Waikato RC Committee H. Dam of-

SUSTAAD (Kaapstad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3. Producer.

Truly Faithful. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

DESUETUDE (Strategic), 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$325,933, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, Rosebud S., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2.

#### Account of B J GORDON, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 265 (No GST)

Bay gelding

COLD MELODY

Stable L 9 (Branded: KRS, nr sh; 4 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Marscay	BiscayStar Kingdom
FREEZE		Heart of MarketTo Market
2000	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent
Dam	Clang	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
ALL TUNE		Sudden Impulse Luskin Star
1999	Nihonmaru	Broad ReachZephyr Bay MelodiaSir Tristram

FREEZE (AUS) (Brown 2000-Stud 2005). Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., L. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Arctic Command (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), SP Mareeza, Freezethemillions, Maracoola and of Dalton, McConachy, Frupper, Magic Sam, Munster, White Turf, La Tikka Rosa, Rattle the Tin, Dramatique, Dark Charger, Our Skeeta, Thunder Lane, Ekkareeza, McCaphe, As I Wish, Freezelightning, I'm Chillin', etc.

#### 1st dam

ALL TUNE, by Clang. Winner at 1200m. Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Ice Melody (g. by Freeze). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16.

Tune Him Up (g. by Umatilla). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1850m.

Secret Tune (f. by Hidden Dragon). 2 wins at 1050m.

Cold Melody (g. by Freeze). Winner. See below.

Staccato (f. by Rapid Man). Winner at 1000m.

#### 2nd dam

NIHONMARU, by Broad Reach. Unraced. Half-sister to Distant Heights (dam of AD ALTA, POSING). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-No Matter What. 2 wins at 1300m. 1700m.

#### 3rd dam

MELODIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Blood-sister to NOBLE HEIGHTS, threequarter-sister to MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS, Chantal Marie (dam of XTHEREST), half-sister to Kaoru Heights. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Scenario. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Western Toyota H. Producer.

Distant Heights. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ. Dam of-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$289,634, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, AJC Surround S., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas. Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Guineas Trial, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VATC JJ Liston S., Gr.2.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., L, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Rotorua RC FCN Playne P. Dam of-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, \$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., Gr.2, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, AJC Angst H., L, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, BTC Labour Day Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIĞELISSIMA (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m to 2014-15, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawke's Bay Livamol Optimiser H.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

Batman (Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 3YO H., Manawatu RC Tru Test H., 3d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2.

#### Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 266 (100% GST)

**CUCKOO** 

Stable K 2

Bay filly (Branded: Dnr sh; 4 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
STREET CRY	(IRE)	Coup de Folie	Halo
1998	Helen Street	Troy	
Dam	Lear Fan	Waterway Roberto	
FANTAIL (US	5A)	Wac	Lt Stevens
1998	Fitnah	Fit to Fight	Chieftain
		Mrs. Hat	Sharpen Up

STREET CRY (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Champion USA Sire (AEI) 2010. Sire of 1148 rnrs, 766 wnrs, 91 SW, inc. Zenyatta (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Street Sense, Shocking, Whobegotyou, Tomcito, Long John, Street Boss, Pride of Dubai, Seventh Street, Winx, Lyric of Light, Victor's Cry, Majestic Rol, New Year's Day, Here Comes Ben, Street Hero, Cry and Catch Me, etc.

#### 1st dam

FANTAIL, by Lear Fan. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Longchamp Prix de Croissy, Saint-Cloud Prix Lougsor. Half-sister to **DREAMS GALLORE**, **ABSENT FRIEND**, **FATEFUL DREAM**, **Giant Chieftan**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, **four winners**, inc:-

EXCELLTASTIC (c. by Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, \$400,506, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, VRC Cleandomain 2YO H., MRC New Litho P., MVRC Programmed Property Services H., Rockshore Homes H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., L, MRC Ungar 2YO H., 3d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Seymour Cup, L, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2.

Pouter (f. by Dubawi). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Miromiro (f. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1200m. Ryukin (g. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1900m.

#### 2nd dam

FITNAH, by Fit to Fight. **3 wins** from 1m to 9f, Aqueduct Allowance-twice. Half-sister to **MRS WEST**, **Jalanpur**, **Plume Poppy**, Witch's Hat (dam of **HALLEY'S COMET**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DREAMS GALLORE (Silver Ghost). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, \$588,615, Belmont Mother Goose S., Gr.1, Oaklawn Honeybee S., Gr.3, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1, Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, Gr.1, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., Gr.2, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., L, Oaklawn Dixie Belle S., L, 3d Churchill Downs Louisville Breeders' Cup H., Gr.2, Oaklawn Fantasy S., Gr.2. Dam of-

Gallant Dreams (Bernardini). Winner at 2 at 81/2f, 3d Gulfstream Timely Writer S., L.

ABSENT FRIEND (Runaway Groom). 8 wins at 1m, 8½f, \$369,161, Oaklawn Essex H., Gr.3, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Lone Star Park H., Gr.3, Oaklawn Razorback H., Gr.3, Fifth Season S., Gr.3, Prairie Meadows Iowa Derby, L, 4th Evangeline Mile H., L, Arlington Park Round Table S., L, Remington Park Sprint Championship H., L.

FATEFUL DREAM (Distant View). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1700m in France and U.S.A, Hollywood Inglewood H., Gr.3, Santa Anita Sir Beaufort S., L, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H., Gr.3, Del Mar Harry F Brubaker H., L, 3d Hollywood American H., Gr.2, Del Mar Wickerr H., L, Brubaker H., L, 4th Del Mar Eddie Read H., Gr.1.

Giant Chieftan (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$208,817, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Meadowlands John Henry S., L, 3d Belmont Pilgrim S., L, Aqueduct Gallant Fox H., L, Coyote Lakes S., L.

#### Account of S DOWLING, Burpengary, Qld.

Lot 267 (No GST) DIABLO NERO (NZ)

Stable K 22

(Branded : d nr sh: 7 over 0 off sh) Brown aeldina Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir TristramSir Ivor
SAVABEEL		Lady GiselleNureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success ExpressHold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	Senor Pete	Green DancerNijinsky
DANCING S	ONG (NZ)	She Won't Tell Exclusive Native
2000	Dance on Fire	VolksraadGreen Desert
		EchostaticPrince Echo

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 462 rnrs, 298 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Soriano, Lucia Valentina, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Kawi, Brambles, Savaria, Floria, Lady Kipling, Saavoya, Savvy Nature, Chintz, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Eclair Big Bang, Adorabeel, Pump Up the Volume, Strike the Stars, etc.

#### 1st dam

DANCING SONG, by Senor Pete. 7 wins to 1500m, Hawke's Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d ARC Edwards Sound H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber Country Cup. Sister to FIRE SONG. Dam of six named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Stereosonic (g. by Savabeel). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$113,675, to 2014-15, SAJC 7 News H., 3d VRC Trevor Dray & Joyann Erskine H.

Savannah Prince (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1550m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., 3d SAJC Myer H.

Night Fever (f. by Duelled). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 in NZ.

Nutbush (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Doolgunna (g. by Savabeel), Placed at 3 in NZ.

#### 2nd dam

DANCE ON FIRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to COUP RAY, SINGALONG (dam of ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.)), PENNY ARCADE (dam of AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.)), Electrostatic. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, \$205,471, AJC Sapphire S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d STC Sheraco S., L, 4th STC Birthday Card S., Gr.3. Dam of-Olympic Anthem. 6 wins to 1350m, \$253,672, to 2015, Ipswich TC Schweppes TL Cooney H., 4th Queensland Guineas, Gr.2.

#### 3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$261,071, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. **SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. **4 wins**-1

at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$180,137, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from

1100m to 2100m, \$284,425, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. **PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 5 wins-2 at 2from 1150m to 1650m, \$748,184, to 2014-15, Matamatá RC Slipper S., L. Black Magic. 4 wins to 1400m. Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-

**SUCRE** (Ishiguru). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. \$203.051. to 2014-15. CJC Great Easter S., L, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3.

#### Account of DIVA FOREVER SYNDICATE, Brisbane, Qld.

**Lot 268** (No GST)

**DIVA FOREVER** 

Stable J 18

Black or Brown filly (Branded: 7 nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee	Petition
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Mister C	Danzig	Northern Dancer
SMART COMPANY	•	Honey Deb	Herbager
2000	Ever Elegant	Steel Pulse	Diatome
		Social Smile	Ennis

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1130 rnrs, 795 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, Ambidexter, etc.

#### 1st dam

- SMART COMPANY, by Mister C. Winner at 1100m. Sister to SUPER ELEGANT, ELEGANCY, MISTER ELEGANT, half-sister to Miss Chanel (dam of MISS FANTABULOUS). Dam of eight named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-
  - VALENTIA (c. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, \$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema 2YO H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up and Coming S., Gr.3, TAB Iphone App 2YO P.
  - **Divine Choice** (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Chaise 2YO P. Dam of-
    - Backstab. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$102,275, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC William Hill Supporting Sporting Chance 2YO H.
  - Giant's Footprint (g. by Giant's Causeway). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Vaal Racing Express Fact File H.
  - Diva Forever (f. by Commands). See below.

#### 2nd dam

- EVER ELEGANT, by Steel Pulse. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Ambarvale H. Three-quarter-sister to RAZOR SHARP, ROBIAN STEEL, STEEL BLADE, SAIL TO GLORY, half-sister to Reason to Smile (dam of MOMENT'S PLEASURE), Social Heir (dam of SOCIAL RULE), La Femme (dam of YOUNG BLOOD). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-
  - SUPER ELEGANT (Mister C). 19 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, \$2,036,550, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, MRC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, MRC Rubition S., Gr.3-3 times, Bletchingly S., Gr.3, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, National S., Gr.3, RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Spring S., Gr.3, MRC Sir John Monash S., L-twice, WJ Adams S., L, 2d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, MVRC Schweppes S., Gr.2.
  - **ELEGANCY** (Mister C). **12 wins** to 1300m, \$376,065, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Keith Hillier H., VATC Rawdon H., Honda Legend H., 2d VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.
  - MISTER ELEGANT (Mister C). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$319,150, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, Christmas H., L, Barton H., L, Mornington RRM Ansett S.H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3.
  - Miss Chanel. Winner at 1500m. Dam of-
    - MISS FANTABULOUS (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, \$315,650, MRC Tristarc S., Gr.2, SAJC Redelva S., L, 3d AJC PJ Bell H., L, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, AJC James HB Carr S., L.

#### Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM, Warwick, Qld.

## Lot 269 (100% GST) EXPLICIT MATERIAL

## Stable L 2

(Branded: R nr sh; 246 over 1 off sh) Bay mare Foaled in 2011

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ONEMORENOMORE		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
ROMANCE V	VRITER (NZ)	Tacha	Mr. Prospector
2006	Tricia Ann	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia	Hermes

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 112 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Onemorezeta (VRC Gucci S., Gr.3), SP Excellent One, Genius, Purcentage, Tonto and of One More Magic, Lady No More, Bentles, Carmenere, Final Decision, Good Intentions, Maryore, Once Again, Ponugo, Explosive One, One More Daisy, Baylie Louise, Isn't He a Beauty, Japanese Slipper, More Impact, etc.

#### 1st dam

ROMANCE WRITER, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to LA SIZERANNE (dam of ZA MOULIN ROUGE), Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-Explicit Material (f. by Onemorenomore). See below.

#### 2nd dam

- Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., Gr.2. Sister to Ana Zeel (dam of ESTELLE COLLECTION), three-quartersister to GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Les Lilas (dam of REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE), halfsister to MY MARSEILLAISE (dam of BON CHER, DE LISLE), Concia (dam of MAHAYA, SHADEA). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
  - LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, \$495,882, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.2, ARC King's P., Gr.3, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., Gr.3, ARC Soliloguy S., L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Rich Hill Mile, Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, BTC Glenlogan Park S., L, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.3, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., L. Dam of-
    - ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L.
  - Imperial Lass (Tavistock). Winner at 1500m in 2014-15, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, MRC Ethereal S., L.
  - Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, L, 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2.
  - Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., Gr.3, 4th MRC Boronia S., L, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, L. Producer.
  - Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, \$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of-
  - Weregoingtogetcha (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$124,882, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. Anna Joy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H. Producer.
  - Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of-
    - Kitt Ann Miss (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Resene Paints H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, 3d ARC Darley P., Gr.3.

#### Account of KENMORE LODGE (As Agent), Dulacca, Qld.

Lot 270 (100% GST) **BAY MARE** Stable K 11

Foaled 30th September 2011 Branded: F nr sh: 13 over 1 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express	Salse
		Kate be Good	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
FALCREST (NZ)		Epitome	Summing
2003	Crest of Casitas	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Ma Perkins	Idomeneo

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 177 rnrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Real Good, Sagaronne, SP Stroak, Epic Saga, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga, Kirabo, Sagatona and of Powerful Saga, Saga of the Storm, Secret Saga, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, You Did What, Real Ego, Bearskin, Comic Story, etc.

#### 1st dam

FALCREST, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BTC Goodyear Autocare H., Fun Factory H. Half-sister to CENTRE CREST, Tredunnock. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Belcrest Lady (f. by Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15, MRC Hyderabad Racing Club H.

Frozen Crest (f. by Freeze). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m.

#### 2nd dam

CREST OF CASITAS, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners. inc:

CENTRE CREST (Lord Century). 16 wins to 1400m, \$237,002, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, Rotorua ŘC Lion Brown P., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., L, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., L-twice, Hawke's Bay Colyer Mair H., WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., Hawke's Bay Montana Wines H., QTC Bretts Wharf Function H., WRC Bay 66 Bar & Cafe H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, ARC King's P., Gr.3, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, VATC Sandown S., Gr.3, WRC Lightning H., L.

Tredunnock (Kreisler). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., State Insurance Easter Trial, Goldstar H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC DB Draught H., Sleepyhead Mile H., Avondale Sunday Markets H., Counties RC Patamahoe Rugby Club H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., L.

Knight of Casitas - Victory Code (H.K.). 5 wins to 1400m, \$375,717, BTC Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., HKJC Hyderabad H., Lugard H.

Arrogance. 5 wins at 1650m, \$758,816, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Kin Sang H., New York H., Sha Kok H., Fan Lau H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Health One H., Lamma Island H., Samsonite Cup, Fan Lau H., Massey University H.

Star of Tai Po. 4 wins at 1650m, \$479,505, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Shunde H., Wang Tak H., Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Island H.

Lord of Arms. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H. Powergame. Unraced. Dam of-

Supreme Genki. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, \$315,375, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Hong Kong Riding for the Disabled H., Yuk Sau H.

Waging War. 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H.

Insuperable. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

MA PERKINS, by Idomeneo, Raced once, Half-sister to ONCIDON, Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Grayden. 4 wins from 2000m to 3200m, ARC Chelsea H., Provincial H.

#### Account of G R RYAN, Taigum, Qld.

Lot 271 (100% GST) FATBILL Stable K 8
Bay mare (Branded: SM. nr sh; 16 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
PUBLISHING	ì	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2003	Sally Magic	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Sleep Time Girl	Century
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
NORTHERN	FRONTIER	Detroit	Riverman
2004	Northern Odyssey	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Regal Odvssev	Vice Regal

PUBLISHING (AUS) (Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Standish H., Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SP Ruby Soho, Stralis and of Treasure Map, Canongate, Mymateswifty, News Editor, Red Publisher, Agencia, Madame Bookworm, Nudgee, Print Money, Royal Scribe, Counter Meal, First Draft, Media Maid, Our Edition, Angle's Diary, Fantastic News, Stories, Finnomony, Magazine Miss, Top Gun, Centrefold Babe, etc.

#### 1st dam

NORTHERN FRONTIER, by Carnegie. Raced 3 times. Three-quarter-sister to **REGENT STREET, Soprana**. Dam of two named foals, **both winners**-Agencia (f. by Publishing). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Casada Construction H. Fatbill (f. by Publishing). **Winner**. See below.

#### 2nd dam

NORTHERN ODYSSEY, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m in NZ. Three-quartersister to Whitford Hill, half-sister to REGENT STREET, Feed the Meter, Soprana. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-Colpetty. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d STC IGA Allambie Heights H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Pacific Underwriting H.

#### 3rd dam

REGAL ODYSSEY, by Vice Regal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF**, **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**), Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL**, **CHAMOIX**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**. inc:-

REGENT STREET (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$338,600, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Straight Six H., L, Winter Championship Heat, BTC Yellowglen H., Harry Plant H., QTC Belmont Park H., Gentle Jim H., 3d VRC Yallambee Stud S., Gr.3, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2.

Soprana (Carnegie). Winner at 2 at 1400m, \$128,050, AJC Lawn H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.3. Dam of-Girlsarebackintown (Murtajill). Winner at 1100m in 2015-16, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3, ARC Champagne S., L.

Feed the Meter (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1300m to 2150m, \$152,023, BTC Gift of Life Blood Service H., QTC RAAF H., STC Sterling H., 3d QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, Wyong Cup, L.

#### 4th dam

LAVENDER HILL, by Sovereign Edition. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, ARC Aotearoa H. Half-sister to PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL (dam of LORD WESTMINSTER), Most Impressive. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KHAMACRUZ** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins** at 1600m, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**. **SNOW CHIEF** (Balmerino). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, STC Winter H., **L**. On the Rise. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

**DOPFF** (Tights). **8 wins** to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. **RIZON** (Zabeel). **4 wins** to 2400m, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-

SIR CLIVE (Bigstone), 7 wins-3 at 2, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2.

#### Account of HERAN RACING PTY LTD, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 272 (100% GST)

FLYNN EFFECT

Stable I 16 Foaled in 2012

Artistic Princess ...... Luskin Star

Chestnut gelding (Branded: GA nr sh; 54 over 2 off sh)

Sire Danzig..... Northern Dancer Danehill **FLYING SPUR** Razyana ...... His Majesty 1992 Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native Rolls Grand Luxe ...... Sir Ivor Spinning World Nureyev..... Northern Dancer Dam SPINELLI Imperfect Circle ......Riverman 2006 Laune Kenmare ......Kalamoun

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (Bay 1992-Stud 1996). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2006-07. Sire of 1477 rnrs, 980 wnrs, 97 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, Sacred Star, Alverta, San Luis, Juanmo, Casino Prince, Inspiration, Sleek Chassis, Magnus, Dealer Principal, All Time High, Flying Babe, Satin Shoes, Montana Flyer, Jet Spur, Hazard, Mushreq, Vintedge, Wager, Blur, etc.

#### 1st dam

SPINELLI, by Spinning World. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BRC Austin Pool Services 2YO P., 3d QTC Dutton Park Rowing Club H. Half-sister to **Launfal** - Utmost Easy (H.K.), Azure. Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

LAUNE, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 51/2f in GB. Half-sister to HOCKNEY. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Launfal - Utmost Easy (H.K.) (Rudimentary). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, HKJC Williams Cup, 2d HKJC Sing Woo H., 3d Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.3, Newmarket Superlative S., L, HKJC International Jockeys' Championship H., Peony H., 4th Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3.

Azure (Kingfisher Mill). Winner at 2 at 1150m, 2d ARC Champagne S., L. 3d ARC Lion Red Juvenile H. Dam of-

Tozzetti. 4 wins at 1000m to 2015-16.

Octennial. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB.

#### 3rd dam

Artistic Princess, by Luskin Star. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, MVRC Coburg H., Kardinia Park H., Ripa H., 3d VATC Barton H., L, 4th AJC Shorts H., L. Halfsister to **Dalmatinska**, Queen's Table (dam of **BORDEAUX**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

HOCKNEY (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$235,423, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC Luna Park H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**.

Audubon. 4 wins to 1350m, QTC XXXX Gold Boxing Day H., BTC Uvex P. Dali - Choppy (Mac.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Prince Frolic H.

Utrillo. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Geoff Booth 2YO P., STC Beadman's Back 2YO H., Great Gear P., 4th Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Ingres. **2 wins** at 1200m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Producer.

Sketches. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Grand Britannia (Dash for Cash). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$225,595, MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, MRC Vain S., L, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3.

Bloodline. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, BTC Lipton Ice Tea H. Dam of-

**PLATELET** (Strategic). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$1,396,250, to 2014-15, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, Robert Sangster Classic, Gr.1, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, Sir John Monash S., L., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, Gr.1, Goodwood H., Gr.1, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, lan McEwen S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Heath S., L. 4th MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2.

#### Account of G R RYAN, Taigum, Qld.

Lot 273 (100% GST)

#### **FORFAME**

Stable K 9

Bay mare (Branded: C nr sh; 164 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom	Red God
<b>QUEST FOR F</b>	AME (GB)	I Will Follow	Herbager
1987	Aryenne	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Americaine	Cambremont
Dam	Alquoz	Caerleon	Nijinsky
<b>GYPSY AHLES</b>		I Understand	Dr Fager
1992	War Gypsy	Rascolnik	Reliance
		Flaxsis	Pundit

QUEST FOR FAME (GB) (Bay 1987-Stud 1993). 5 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 930 rnrs, 584 wnrs, 43 SW, inc. Viscount (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Dracula, Unworldly, De Beers, Sarrera, Famous Digger, Tributes, Dextrous, Hockney, Sea Battle, Sonic Quest, High Praise, Raspberry Ripple, Lease, Sagasious, Youth, Shot to Fame, Perfect Sunday, Millie's Quest, Moongara, Salty, Squad · Shanghai Lad (H.K.), Masked · Perfect Partner (H.K.), etc.

#### 1st dam

GYPSY AHLEE, by Alquoz. Unraced. Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

**BEETHOG** (f. by Shovhog). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, \$254,250, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d BRC Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Bat Out of Hell H.

Gypsy Mai (f. by Our Maizcay). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, STC West Leagues Ashfield H., Korea Racing Association Trophy H., St George Lantern Club H., 3d AJC Angst H., L, Castle Hill Tiles & Stone H. Dam of-ROM BARO - KINGSFIELD (H.K.) (Time Thief). 3 wins at 1200m,

ROM BARO - KINGSFIELD (H.K.) (Time Thief). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$126,525, in 2014-15, Canberra Guineas, L, 2d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

Romany Star - Monster (Mac.). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, \$212,415 in Aust. and Macau, AJC Sunset Racing H., Campbelltown P., 2d AJC Springwood Country Club H., STC Champs Cafe H., 3d AJC Sadleir H., 4th AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sheza Gypsy. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15, Port Macquarie RC MNCRA Country Championship Qualifier.

Gypsy Ruler. **6 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$113,585, 2d AJC Burwana H., ATC Sharp DS Central Coast Christmas Party H., STC MB Group H., 3d AJC Schweppes Tonic H., Kingsford H., STC Little Bottler H.

Tamieka. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d AJC Betting Auditorium H. Dam of-Blinkin Aussie. **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

Sleek Ali (c. by Our Maizcay). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Woodville H., Bulima Barracks 2YO H.

Shotime (f. by Our Maizcay). **3 wins** to 1400m, 3d BRC Amcor Paper H.

Catalina Crossing (f. by Hamas). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m.

Roy's Donkey (c. by Choisir). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15 in South Africa. Swedish (f. by Shovhog). **Winner** at 1200m.

Forfame (f. by Quest for Fame). See below.

#### 2nd dam

WAR GYPSY, by Rascolnik. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **Lumley Fair**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Chestnut Drive. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Orlando Gramps H. Galactic Gypsy. **10 wins** to 1200m, 2d BATC Soroptimist Improvers' H.

#### 3rd dam

FLAXSIS, by Pundit. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, ARC Waiatarua H., BOP RC Maungatapu H., 2d BOP RC Te Puke H. Sister to **Colonel Flack**, half-sister to **Claudius**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-**Lumley Fair** (Lumley Road). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, BATC

**.umley Fair** (Lumley Road). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, BATC Handicap-twice, March H., Rockhampton Cup, 2d BATC Albion Cup, L.

#### Account of J MORRISEY (As Agent), Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 274 (100% GST) CHESTNUT COLT

Stable I 15

Foaled 13th August 2013

Branded: On rsh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
SNIPPETSON		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
2001	Snowdrift	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Snowtop	Thatching
Dam	Kempinsky	Danehill	Danzig
<b>GINGERBREAD</b>		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2006	Sweet Delight	Rancho Ruler	Rancher
	_	Friar's Delight	Cardinal

SNIPPETSON (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 4 wins to 1400m, STC Eskimo Prince H., L. Sire of 422 rnrs, 267 wnrs, inc. SW Fast Clip (ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2), That's the One, Rebelson, Nobby Snip · Fun Tapestry (H.K.), My Poppette, Snippets Land, Vergara, Miss Upstart, Mister Militon, SP Fuerza, Snipzu, Hot Snippety, Charge Ahead, Admiral Rous, Dansonate, Kenjorwood, Anythingthatmoves, Kid Kobe, Right Time, etc.

#### 1st dam

GINGERBREAD, by Kempinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAGO DELIGHT**, **TYCOON RULER**, **Raffaello**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race, inc:-

Grand Idea (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15.

#### 2nd dam

SWEET DELIGHT, by Rancho Ruler. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, \$423,610, MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3, Cranbourne Cup, L, MVRC Gillies Quality Cakes H., Noel Calvert H., MVRC NDRA 3YO Championship H., Army Day 2YO H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, 3d VRC Chrysler S., Gr.1, Talindert H., L, VATC WW Cockram S., L-twice, 4th MVRC Champagne S., Gr.2, VRC Devon Park Stud S., Gr.3, Standish H., Gr.3, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3, VRC Winter Championship H., L, BATC Doomben Slipper S., L. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:

TYCOON RULER (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$450,150, MRC WJ Adams S., L, Barton S., L, VRC Flemington Mid-Winter 2YO H., MRC Harpagus H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Debonair S., Gr.3, Poseidon S., L.

LAGO DELIGHT (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$171,100, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, VRC Mid-Winter 2YO H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., Gr.2. Sire.

Raffaello (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$550,585, VRC Melbourne Cup Community Fund H., MRC Doncaster BMW H., 75th Anniversary of the Shrine of Remembrance H., Responsible Gambling Cup H., 2d BRC Eagle Farm Cup, Gr.2, MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3, 3d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, L.

#### 3rd dam

Friar's Delight, by Cardinal. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, \$172,040, MVRC Lady Sybil H., VATC Textile H., Glenferrie H., Warrnambool Cup, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, Cranbourne Cup, L. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

**SWEET DELIGHT** (Rancho Ruler). **6 wins**. See above.

#### 4th dam

RANG JALA, by Rangong. Unraced. Half-sister to (Our) Vanity. Dam of 5 named foals. all winners, inc:-

Friar's Delight (Cardinal). 8 wins. See above.

Friar's Fantasy. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, WATC Claremont H. Grandam of- **SPIN DA WHEELS** (Hard Spun). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Challenge S., **L**, 3d Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

#### Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Wonglepong, Qld.

Lot 275 (No GST) GOLDEN ORANGE

(Branded: PS nr sh; 14 over 1 off sh)

Stable J 19 Foaled in 2011

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Danzig Connection	Danzig	Northern Dancer
SNARLING		Gdynia	Sir Ivor
1998	True Flight	Royal Rocket	Sovereign Path
	_	Maxim	Bogan Road

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 125 rnrs, 89 wnrs, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Look to the Stars, Vinnie Eagle - Massive Millennium (H.K.), Super One, The Justice League, Bassillique, Fuld's Bet, Illustrious Lad, Leeds, SP Mine Two, Convincible, Silent Whisper, Tetsuko, Miss Antaeus, Uratta Belle, etc.

#### 1st dam

Bay gelding

SNARLING, by Danzig Connection. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to COLE DIESEL, TRUE FINISH. Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-Costa Zizou (g. by Zizou). Winner at 1200m.

#### 2nd dam

- TRUE FLIGHT, by Royal Rocket. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Australia Day S., Angas Graduation S. Half-sister to Miss Corinto (dam of **JOANNE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
  - COLE DIESEL (Brigand). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$1,112,300, VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Elders Mile H., Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., Gr.3, STC Shannon H., Gr.3, BATC Pandour H., Tulloch H., Mello Yellow H., QTC Pumicestone H., 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Show Day Cup, Gr.1.
  - **TRUE FINISH** (Bright Finish). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2150m, Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, SAJC Yalumba Wines H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, West End Export S.H., **Gr.3**.
  - All True. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Standard Crate Exchange H. Rising Rocket. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC Cowra H. Producer.
  - True Šeduction. Raced twice. Dam of-Nato (General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.3,
  - Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MRC Harrolds Fashion P. Vali Vila. Unraced. Dam of-
    - Netao Great Surprises (Mal.). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Lyndhurst Stud Trophy.

#### 3rd dam

- MAXIM, by Bogan Road. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **FERGUSON**, half-sister to **FOISON**, Valid (dam of **AUTHENTIC HEIR**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
  - Miss Corinto. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Camperdown 2YO H. Dam of-
  - JOANNE (Marscay). 16 wins to 1300m, \$720,870, AJC Expressway S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.3, VRC Rupert Steele S., Gr.3, STC Frederick Clissold H., Gr.3, Missile S., Gr.3-twice, Premiere S., Gr.3-twice, Concorde S., L. Dam of-
    - STAR JOE (Star Way). 12 wins to 1450m, \$285,645, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., L, SAJC Durbridge S., L, PQA Thomas Elder Classic, L, STC Darby Munro S., L, 3d VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., L, 4th SAJC John D Lee S., L. Joanne's Daughter. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Macquarie Bank P.H. Dam of-
    - Joanne's Daughter. **3 wins** to 1250m, STC Macquarie Bank P.H. Dam of- **MEGEM'S BOY** (Danehill Dancer). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$321,510, WATC Beaufine S., L, AJC Centennial Park H., Dr Grace H., 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Summer Scorcher, L.

#### Account of DOVEDEEN PTY LTD, Moranbah, Qld.

Lot 276 (100% GST) HARD EVIDENCE

Stable I 14

Chestnut gelding (Branded: 9 nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire Tale of the Cat Storm Cat......Storm Bird REAL SAGA Yarn ...... Mr. Prospector Air Express......Salse 2006 Windy Kate Kate be Good ...... Semipalatinsk Defecting Dancer Habitat.....Sir Gaylord BRIGHT BALLERINA Running Ballerina ......Niiinsky Copper Kingdom......Nijinsky 1992 Diamond Bright Piper Lady.....Pipe of Peace

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 177 rnrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Real Good, Sagaronne, SP Stroak, Epic Saga, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga, Kirabo, Sagatona and of Powerful Saga, Saga of the Storm, Secret Saga, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, You Did What, Real Ego, Bearskin, Comic Story, etc.

#### 1st dam

BRIGHT BALLERINA, by Defecting Dancer. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1850m, 2d BTC Treasury Casino H. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, **five** winners, inc:-

Belles Opinion (f. by Legal Opinion). 6 wins from 1350m to 1650m, \$179,050, QTC John Holland H., BTC Jubilee Hotel H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L, BTC Zig Zag Foundation Quality H., Lachlan Akers the Good Guys H., 3d BTC Lexus IS250 H., Mitty's H. Dam of-Skyfall. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15.

Go Gazza (g. by Clang). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, \$139,050, QTC Royal Paree H., Maxam H., 2d QTC Easter Cup, Norris Motors Group H.

She's Victorious (f. by Victory Note). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m.

Lil Irina (f. by Lion Heart). Winner at 1400m.

Copper Tale (f. by Monashee Mountain). **Winner** at 1000m.

#### 2nd dam

DIAMOND BRIGHT, by Copper Kingdom. **3 wins** to 1400m, QTC Hibiscus Novice H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Jewel of Atlantis. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Tim's Surf'n'Turf H., 2d AJC Blue Legend H., STC Hahn Premium Light H. Dam of-

Planet Purple (Universal Prince). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, \$238,945, to 2014-15, ATC Become an ATC Member H., Huawei H., 3d ATC Colin Stephen H., Gr.3, City Tattersalls Club Cup, L.

Brilliant Facet. 5 wins to 1350m, QTC Bluelough H., BATC Dalrello H.

#### 3rd dam

PIPER LADY, by Pipe of Peace. **2 wins** at 5f, 5¾f, 3d QTC Midsummer Novice H. Half-sister to **SKYPERION**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-Prairie Queen. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

Prairie Queen. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-Larado. **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m. Dam of-

Blue Ice. 2 wins at 1500m. 2000m. VRC Spitfire H. Producer.

#### 4th dam

Gentiana, by Guersant. 3 wins at 5f, 1m, Qld Tatt's RC Encourage H., Kempton Princess Royal S., 2d Newmarket Princess S., L, Somerville Tattersall S., L, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1. Half-sister to AMSTERDAM, Afrania (dam of AMYNTHAS), Clivia (dam of CLAVECIN). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**SKYPERION** (Sky High). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Ipswich Cup, L, BATC September H., Welter H., QTC Matchem H., Novice H., Encourage H., 2d BATC Bernborough H., L, 3d BATC Doomben Dollars S., L, Koomeela S., L, QTC JHS Barnes S., L, 4th QTC Exhibition H., L. Sire.

#### Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

**Lot 277** (100% GST)

#### **BAY FILLY**

Stable J 7

Foaled 12th September 2012

Branded: R nr sh; 9 over 2 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ONEMORENOMORE		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
HEARTSAREFORLOVE		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2007	Happy Heart	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Light of Hope	Lyphard

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 112 rnrs, 45 wnrs, inc. SW Onemorezeta (VRC Gucci S., Gr.3), SP Excellent One, Genius, Purcentage, Tonto and of One More Magic, Lady No More, Bentles, Carmenere, Final Decision, Good Intentions, Maryore, Once Again, Ponugo, Explosive One, One More Daisy, Baylie Louise, Isn't He a Beauty, Japanese Slipper, More Impact, etc.

#### 1st dam

Heartsareforlove, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, \$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, AJC Lawn Suites H. Half-sister to ARAPAHO MISS. This is her first foal.

#### 2nd dam

Happy Heart, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Bonne Nouvelle, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, L, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, L. Three-quarter-sister to Maria de la Luz (dam of MINAKSHI), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of MIDAS TOUCH). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced. 5 winners. inc:-

ARAPAHO MISS (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, \$710,950, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, Gr.2, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Dam of-

De Little Engine (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, \$288,890, to 2014-15, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Bitalli H., MRC Best Tote H., KS Environmental H., Ballarat TC People at Work H., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., L, 3d VRC Bagot H., L.

Heartsareforlove (Hussonet). 2 wins. See above.

Love Buggy. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rhodin Drive. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, Ipswich TC Tradies Day P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

#### 3rd dam

LIGHT OF HOPE, by Lyphard. **2 wins** at 11/4m in GB. Sister to **ALZAO**, half-sister to **Embros**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Maria de la Luz (Machiavellian). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in France and U.S.A, 2d Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, L. Dam of-

**MINAKSHI** (Footstepsinthesand). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.

**Happy Heart** (Exit to Nowhere). **2 wins**. See above. Flicker of Hope. Unplaced. Dam of-

MIDAS TOUCH (Unaccounted For). 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, \$298,600, to 2015 in Turkey, Istanbul TYAY Ve Sah Der, L.

Gimme Hope Joanna. Unplaced. Dam of-

WARRIOR GIRL (Fernando). 6 wins at 2 to 1400m, \$304,970, in 2015 in Turkey, Istanbul SIAY Ve Sah Der, L, I. Inönü, L.

YALPAGAN (Unaccounted For). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m, \$205,535, in 2015 in Turkey, Istanbul Burhan Karamehmet, L.

#### Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 278 (No GST)

## **ISIDRO**

Stable I 18

Bay or Brown gelding (Branded: **D** nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
LOPE DE VEGA (IRE)		Helsinki	Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori	Machiavellian
		Lady Golconda	Kendor
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
<b>FESTINATE</b>		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2008	Affrettarsi	Belong to Me	Danzig
		Bounteous	Bletchingly

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 129 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Hero Look, Burnt Sugar, Ride Like the Wind, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Snoopy, Man of His Word, Desert Marshal, Remunerator, Run Louie Run, Santa Ana Lane and of the placegetters Be Like Dad, Duke de Vega, etc.

#### 1st dam

FESTINATE, by Testa Rossa, Unraced, Dam of two foals, neither raced.

#### 2nd dam

AFFRETTARSI, by Belong to Me. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **SALEOUS**, **PASSMORE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Deter. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Dapto Leagues Club H., Holcim P.

Mossetarsi **8 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15

#### 3rd dam

BOUNTEOUS, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1450m. Half-sister to Pride, Vamp (dam of MIGHTY SUPREMO, AVATAR). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SALEOUS (Salieri). Joint top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, \$1,095,750, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., Gr.2, VRC Vanity S., L, 2d Australian Guineas, Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, VATC Quezette S., L, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, 4th Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1.

PASSMORE (Runyon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, \$192,050, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., L, 3d STC Skyline S., Gr.3.
Abbondanza. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Phil Anderson H. Dam of Duty With Honour. 2 wins at 1000m, MVRC Charles Godby H. Dam of

JUSTIFY THAT (King of Prussia). 11 wins to 1400m, \$401,965, to 2014-15, SAJC Penny Edition S., L, Star of Christmas Final H., Lexus H., Dawn of the Planet of the Apes H., Medallion Homes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetiville H., Penna Michael Chartered Accountants H., Schweppes Tonic H., 2d Balaklava Cup, L, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., L, Oakbank S., L, 4th SAJC Spring S., Gr.3.

#### 4th dam

VANA, by Orgoglio. Placed at 3, 3d MVRC Bolinda H. Sister to **PICCA**, **Elated** (dam of **VAIN**), **Fiero**, blood-sister to **All High**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Pride** (Wilkes). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Vamp. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Evening Peal H. Dam of-

MIGHTY SUPREMO (Mark Anthony). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$115,705, VRC Moomba P., Gr.3, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1.

#### Account of POINTON & HOWARD RACING, Gracemere, Qld.

Lot 279 (100% GST) LOPE ME GENTLY

Stable K 25

Chestnut gelding (Branded: R nr sh; 81 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
LOPE DE VEC	GA (IRE)	Helsinki	Machiavellian
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori	Machiavellian
	· ·	Lady Golconda	Kendor
Dam	Dubleo	Southern Halo	Halo
<b>GENTLE GWI</b>	EN	Secret Red	Secretariat
2006	Lyrics	Bluebird	Storm Bird
	-	Cryptic Verse	Yeats

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud Ire. 2011, Aust. 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 129 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Belardo (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1), Hero Look, Burnt Sugar, Ride Like the Wind, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc Snoopy, Man of His Word, Desert Marshal, Remunerator, Run Louie Run, Santa Ana Lane and of the placegetters Be Like Dad, Duke de Vega, etc.

#### 1st dam

GENTLE GWEN, by Dubleo. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **PANE IN THE GLASS**. Dam of one foal.

#### 2nd dam

LYRICS, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Lean & Hayward H., 2d AJC Home Beautiful H., STC Muscular Dystrophy Association H. Half-sister to **GOLD BROSE**, **Bewilder**, **Dyslexia**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

PANE IN THE GLASS (Testa Rossa). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$696,500, ATC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, AJC Inglis Nursery, STC Inglis 2YO Classic, BRC AHS Netball Support Group 2YO H., 2d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Magic Night S., Gr.2, Tea Rose S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, BRC Juanmo S., L, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2.

Gold Pied. **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1050m, \$103,700, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., Malabar H., 2d AJC Crowne Plaza P., STC Leichhardt Repairs H. We'll See. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Wights Winser Winser 1200m, 6102 000, UKC Repair Repair School

Mighty Winner. **Winner** at 1200m, \$102,902, HKJC Deauville Yearling Sales H., 2d HKJC Tulip H., 3d HKJC Miraculous H., Ming On H., Hoi Ping H. Oh Ay Bee. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15.

#### 3rd dam

CRYPTIC VERSE, by Yeats. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Swan H., Divide And Rule H., STC Drummoyne Welter H. Half-sister to **Concealment**. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

GOLD BROSE (Huntingdale). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$321,160, VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Brian Crowley S., L, Gosford Slipper, L, AJC Tooheys Blue Label 2YO H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.3. Sire.

Bewilder (Hula Chief). 4 wins to 1200m, \$125,360, MVRC Freestep by Grosby Flying H., AJC Stoikovich Banfield H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., L, Moet & Chandon H., L, VATC Summoned S., L. Dam of-

Wild Wilbur. **6 wins** to 1100m, BRC Race-Tech Australia H., LC Loynes H. **Dyslexia** (Kenmare). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Moet & Chandon H., Fairfield Advance Newspaper H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Sire.

Cryptique. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Citius H., Balmain H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

#### 4th dam

UNDER COVER, by To Market. **Winner** in U.S.A. Half-sister to Hiding Place (dam of **KINGS PLACE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Concealment (Tamil). 8 wins from 1800m to 2600m, AJC Leumeah Welter H., Monte Carlo H., December H., Westminster H., 2d STC Winter Cup, L.

#### Account of GOLLAN RACING PTY LTD (As Agent), Brisbane, Qld.

Lot 280 (No GST)

## **MARASKA**

Stable L 8

Bay mare (Branded: nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Royal Academy	NijinskyNorthern Danc
BEL ESPRIT		Crimson Saint Crimson Sata
1999	Bespoken	VainWilk
		Vin d'Amour Adios
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow QuestBlushing Groo
RIPE PLUM		River DancerIrish Riv
2002	The Collaborator	Military PlumeSir Tristra
		Right OnWard D

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 2012-13. Sire of 761 rnrs, 519 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, Bel Mer, Afleet Esprit, Se Sauver, Gabbidon, Vivacious Spirit, Iconic, Angels Beach, City of Song, Honey Flower, Loveyamadly, Audacious Spirit, Oregon Spirit, Strike the Tiger, Peach Tree, Beltrois, etc.

#### 1st dam

RIPE PLUM, by Spectrum. **Winner** at 1550m. Half-sister to **YVONNE**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SAVOUREUX** (f. by Nadeem). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$183,900, to 2014-15, BRC Mode P., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Shop With the TAB App H., Cal Rei H.

Slivovitz (g. by Nadeem). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, \$154,460, to 2014-15, ATC Schweppes H., Taree Cup, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H., 3d ATC Swim Between the Flags H., Taree Cup.

Maraska (f. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins. See below.

Switmoa (f. by Snitzel). 4 wins to 1550m, 2d ATC Membership on Sale H.

#### 2nd dam

THE COLLABORATOR, by Military Plume. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LORD REIMS**, **INSTANT POLICY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

YVONNE (Last Tycoon). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, \$277,970, SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, John D Lee S., L, HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Promenade Tiered Dining Sprint H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., Wingate Properties & Prodec P., Grenfell Hi-Fi H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Miss O'Brien (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., Long Tan H., 3d VRC Talindert S., L, Rainburst 2YO P. Producer.

She Must be Obeyed. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Goodbye Tension Hello Pension P, 3d Scone RC Coolmore H.

Revolves. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Dairy House H., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Transform. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MRC Cyril Beechey H.

#### 3rd dam

RIGHT ON, by Ward Drill. Placed at 2 in NZ. Half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER**, **STARZAAN**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**), **CAVALLO**, **FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

LORD REIMS (Zamazaan). Top of The 1987-88 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (2100m+). 13 wins from 1200m to 3200m, \$1,036,179, VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1-3 times, West End Export S.H., Gr.3-twice, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, ARC Chase H., 4th STC HE Tancred International S., Gr.1.

INSTANT POLICY (Grosvenor). 18 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$228,795, SAJC Tattersall's Cup, L, Darwin Cup, L, VRC KA Morrison H., SAJC Tango Miss H., Australia Florist H., 2d SAJC Tattersall's Cup, L.

Race Record: 2 wins at 1350m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 2d Ipswich TC Become a GCTC Member H.

# Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 281 (100% GST)

MAXIXE

Stable K 3

(Branded: nr sh: 5 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012 Bav fillv

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
BERNARDIN	I (USA)	Weekend Surprise	Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American	Fappiano
		Oil Fable	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells
LUDKA		Glorious Song	Halo
2007	Laleta	Danehill	Danzig
		Lailati	Mr. Prospector

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 11/4m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 757 rnrs, 398 wnrs, 39 SW, inc. Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Cavorting, Dame Dorothy, Go Indy Go, Rachel's Valentina, Angela Renee, A.Z. Warrior, Biondetti, Toydini, Gamilati, Wilburn, Imperative, Spellbound, Theyskens' Theory, etc.

# 1st dam

**LUDKA**, by Singspiel. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2100m, TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to Sarajevo. Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

# 2nd dam

LALETA, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAILANI** (dam of **LEY HUNTER**), COPPER CARNIVAL. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-**LUDKA** (Singspiel). **3 wins**. See above.

Saraievo (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m. 1200m. \$154.125. to 2014-15. ATC TAB Place Multi H., Mossman at Vinery H., 2d BRC Mick Dittman P., L, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3, ATC Rosebud H., L.

# 3rd dam

LAILATI, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to Golden Digger (dam of NAHEEF), three-quarter-sister to Pioneer Bride (dam of YAMAL), halfsister to FAITHFUL SON. ALWAYS FAIR. ASAASY. Duelling Girl (dam. of (GOLDEN) PISTOLS. KEEP THE FAITH). Dam of 7 foals. 5 to race. all winners, inc:-

LAILANI (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Intermediate). 7 wins from 81/4f to 11/2m, £514,980, Belmont Flower Bowl S., Gr.1, Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1, Irish Oaks, Gr.1, Epsom Vodafone H., Haydock Renault Manchester H., Newmarket Fillies' H. Dam of-

LEY HUNTER (Kingmambo). 4 wins from 2100m to 3100m, €177,605, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Vulcain, L, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mississipian, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, Gr.1, 4th Grand Prix de Chantilly, Gr.2.

Gabriel's Hill (A.P. Indy). Champion Imported Older Male in Ecuador in 2009. 4 wins from 1700m to 2000m, \$272,146 in U.S.A. and Ecuador, 2d Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Calder Sumter S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Skip Away S., **Gr.3**.

Lacily (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., L. COPPER CARNIVAL (Petit Loup). 6 wins from 1600m to 2700m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Rene Bedel, L, Longchamp Prix de la Glaciere, Saint-Cloud Prix Bubbles, 3d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, L, 4th Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, Gr.2, Marseille-Vivaux Grand Prix Gaston Defferre, L.

CARDUEL, by Buckpasser. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to PUNCTILIO, Lucky Lucaya (dam of CINQUE). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FAITHFUL SON (Zilzal). 5 wins from 7f to 11/4m, \$729,622, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.2, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1.

# Account of ZAMMIT BLOODSTOCK PTY LTD, Melbourne, Vic.

# Lot 282 (100% GST) MAYBE I'M AMAZED

Stable J 15

Bay mare

Sire	Boundary	Danzig No	rthern Dancer
BIG BROWN (US	SA)	Edge	Damascus
2005	Mien	Nureyev No	rthern Dancer
		Miasma	Lear Fan
Dam	Victory Note	Fairy King No	rthern Dancer
SERENOTE		Three Piece	Jaazeiro
2001	Serene Halo	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Akurian Beauty	Akureyri

BIG BROWN (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 7 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 331 rnrs, 188 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Dortmund (Los Alamitos Futurity, Gr.1), Coach Inge, Darwin, Big Wildcat, Neverland, Nicky's Brown Miss, Red Sashay, Kiss to Remember, Mighty Brown, Reno Rebel, Bella Castani, Brown Almighty, Ground Transport, Shades of Sugar, SP Manhattan Dan, Military Angel, Puca, Apollo Sonic, Cool Comfort, etc.

# 1st dam

SERENOTE, by Victory Note. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, \$480,830, BTC Doomben Slipper S., L, QTC CE McDougall P, BTC Beaurepaires H., Citypacificfinance.com.au H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, RL, QTC Members H., L., SCTC Summer Cup, L., BTC Finance Solutions Doomben Bracelet P., QTC Hettich Australia H., 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L., BTC Jobwire H., Women in Finance Welter H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BTC Country Heelers Starlet 2YO H., 4th BTC Falvelon H., L. Dam of two foals, one to race.

# 2nd dam

SERENE HALO, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2d QTC City Heart 2YO H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced. 3 winners, inc:-

SERENOTE (Victory Note), 4 wins. See above.

Rojah Halo. 2 wińs at 1200m, BTC Cleanevent H., 3d BTC Cellar Bar Restaurant H.

Petria. Winner at 2 at 1100m. Dam of-

Ruby Soho (Publishing). Winner at 2 at 1100m, \$203,700, 2d BRC Channel Seven 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, BRC Calaway Gal S., L, Carlton Draught 2YO P.

# 3rd dam

AKURIAN BEAUTY, by Akureyri. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to BEAUTY CREAM. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Serene Halo 3 wins See above

# 4th dam

SUPER BOWL GIRL, by Far North. Unraced. Half-sister to TRAFFIC BREAKER, Busy Chief, Busy Saxon, Find Your Way (dam of FIND OUR STAR, LULU). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAUTY CREAM (Rich Cream). 13 wins-4 at 2, \$711,647, Belmont New York H., Gr.2, Gulfstream Orchid H., Gr.2, Keeneland Bewitch S., Gr.3, Hialean Columbiana H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Badger H., **L**, Hialean Key Largo S., **L**, Dahlia H., **L**, Santa Fe Futurity, 2d Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., Gr.3. Goldenrod S., L. Calder My Charmer H., L. Santa Fe Petticoat S., 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., Gr.2, Santa Fe La Esperanza Futurity, 4th Gulfstream Suwannee River H., Gr.3, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of-

Aggle Southpaw (Forty Niner). 3 wins-1 at 2, \$139,617, 2d Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., Gr.3, Ellis Kentucky Colonel S., L, 3d Ellis Kentuckiana S., L. Sire.

Super Rich's. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Jonathan's Oak (Half a Year). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar Graduation S., L.

# Account of N J DOYLE (As Agent), Gold Coast, Qld.

Stable K 19

# Lot 283 (No GST) MEADOW DREAMER

Bay mare (Branded: ##, nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Meadowlake	Hold Your PeaceSpeak John
GREENWOO	D LAKE (USA)	Suspicious NativeRaise a Native
1997	Au Printemps	Dancing ChampNijinsky LorgnetteHigh Hat
Dam	Real Quiet	Quiet AmericanFappiano
<b>MEADOW W</b>	HISPER	Really BlueBelieve It
2002	Classic Echo	Rory's JesterCrown Jester
		Mythical Echo Danehill

GREENWOOD LAKE (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 3 wins at 2, Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 230 rnrs, 140 wnrs, inc. SW Lake Secret, Placid Lake, SP Castor, Happy Thoughts, Miss Hockaday, Haddenfield, Lakesoftheclouds, Lakeaway, Greenwood Meadow, Old Town Pond, Extra Bases, Gadolinium, Lonesome Leo and of She's a Lady Race, Massuri, What About Me, Kate's Message, Meadow Dreamer, Enchantee, etc.

# 1st dam

MEADOW WHISPER, by Real Quiet. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d QTC Hi Jinx 3YO H. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

AIMEE (f. by Exceedingly Good). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, \$358,900, to 2014-15, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, Gr.3, BRC Boston Salon H., Jim Beam 2YO H., Heartkids 2YO H., GCTC Sky Racing 2YO P., 2d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport Girls on Track H., 3d BRC Powerade H.

Noble Jester (g. by Show a Heart). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Property Services Painting P, Sky Racing H.

Meadow Dreamer (f. by Greenwood Lake). 3 wins. See below.

Greenwood Echo (f. by Greenwood Lake). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BRC Coke Zero P.

# 2nd dam

CLASSIC ECHO, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3** winners, inc:-

You're Fantastic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 4th SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L.

# 3rd dam

MYTHICAL ECHO, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1400m, VATC City of Glen Eira H., Tralee H., 2d SAJC Boardwalk Angel H. Sister to **APPLE DANISH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Mythique. 2 wins at 1300m, 1700m, 2d AJC Galah H. Dam of-

Shezamyth. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., BRC Kevin Pud Best Memorial P.

Rainbow Echo. Winner at 2, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L. Dam of-

Galileo Gold (Galileo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$196,048, to 2015-16, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d VRC Winter Championship H., L.

Fabulous Princess. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Nicholas H.

Sirens Echo. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mythical Spirit. **5 wins** to 1200m, \$149,153, MVRC Variety Bash Sprint H.

# 4th dam

CLASSIC STYLE, by Thatching. **4 wins**-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **POLAR BIRD** (dam of **OCEAN RIDGE**, **FOKINE**, **MY REDBYRD**, **POLAR CIRCLE**), half-sister to **REGAL PARADE**, **Routilante**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

APPLE DANISH (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$348,400, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, AJC Brian Crowley S., L, Gimcrack S., L, VRC Gallantic H., L, VATC Debutante S., L, 2d STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2.

# Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

**Lot 284** (No GST)

# **BAY COLT**

Stable I 20

Foaled 5th September 2013 Branded: ŪHT nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	DanzigNorthern Dance
ORATORIO (IRE)		Razyana His Majest
2002	Mahrah	Vaguely NobleVienn
		Montage Alyda
Dam	Twining	Forty NinerMr. Prospecto
MISS COURTLY		Courtly Dee Never Ben
2003	Belle Salieri	Salieri Accipite
		Exclusive Empress Ideal Plane

ORATORIO (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 6 wins-4 at 2, Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1. Sire of 939 rnrs, 563 wnrs, 44 SW, inc. Rave - Military Attack (H.K.) (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Biz the Nurse, Banchee, Beethoven, Manawanui, Temida, Cherry Collect, Viztoria, Mourinho, Lolly for Dolly, King Torus, Ottimo, Torio's Quest, Takar, Scream Blue Murder, Orator's Daughter, Moonwalk in Paris, Sons of John, Esentepe, Faciascura, etc.

# 1st dam

MISS COURTLY, by Twining. Winner at 2 at 1100m, BTC Wally Lewis 2YO Fillies H., 2d QTC Lovely Jubly H., CE Property Services H., 3d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., Trade Air Australia H., Tenterfield Saddler H., QTC Sequalo P. Half-sister to BELLTONE, ROMAN SQUIRE. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

# 2nd dam

BELLE SALIERI, by Salieri. **6 wins** to 1300m, QTC Global Television Quality S., John Lee H. Half-sister to **Drama Amour**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BELLTONE (Brahms). 10 wins to 1400m, \$579,550, BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, BRC Brand & Slater H., Blackwater Quarries & Concrete H., Johnston Rorke Accountants H., Padua College P., Bollinger H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, 3d SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L.

ROMAN SQUIRE (Desert King). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$247,500, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, L, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., BTC Air New Zealand H., Mitchell Media H., QTC Tiny Turfers H., 7 Brigade H., Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., 2d BTC Gravity by Newton P.

Lanieri. **4 wins** at 1200m to 2014-15, BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Mitavite H., Novotel Brisbane Airport P.

Miss Orielle. **4 wins** to 1400m, BRC Mittys H., Landfill Logistics H., Student Flights P., 3d BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., Racingjobs.com.au H. Secret Donna. **Winner** at 1050m, BTC Carlton Draught P., 3d BTC City Pacific

Finance H., QTC Breakfast Creek Cricket Club P Dam of-

Stradon (Strada). 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m, \$110,150, BRC Carlton Draught H., Racing Retro H., 2d BRC Racing Retro P., Mittys H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., BRC Patinack Farm P., Bundaberg Rum H., Greenslopes Private Hospital H., Skyracing.tv H., Tom Hourigan's 30th Birthday H.

Anoro. 2 wins at 800m, 1050m to 2015-16.

# 3rd dam

EXCLUSIVE EMPRESS, by Ideal Planet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Yallah Prince**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Drama Amour (Tristram). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, \$191,400, BTC Moet & Chandon H., QBBS QRIS 2YO H., Western 4x4 H., Chief de Beers Flying H., QTC Triscay H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., L, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L, 4th Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L.

More Drama. 4 wins to 1200m. BTC Treasury Casino H., QTC Lord Dudley H.

# Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

# Lot 285 (No GST) MOMENT OF CHOICE

Stable J 8

Chestnut filly (Branded: kWH nr sh; 40 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
CHOISIR		Mira AdondeSharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	LunchtimeSilly Season
		Pensive MoodBiscay
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
MONIETTE (NZ)		FloripedesTop Ville
2003	Lady Genesis	Star Way Star Appeal
		Arga Arragon

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1294 rnrs, 826 wnrs, 69 SW, inc. Olympic Glory (Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1), Starspangledbanner, Obviously, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, Glory Awaits, Celtic Dancer, Stimulation, Chandlery, Champagne Harmony, Gold Water, Incumbent, Eloping, Big Money, etc.

# 1st dam

MONIETTE, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to KAPITAIN KASH, Vader, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Exodus (dam AEROVELOCITY). Dam of five named foals, four to race, inc:-

Ma Choix (f. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Cape Town Prawn Festival H., Durbanville Thank You for For Joining Us H. Gun Shot (g. by Untouchable). Placed at 3.

# 2nd dam

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Threequarter-sister to NIMUÉ, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of SIRSTACI). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race. 8 winners, inc:-

**KAPITAIN KASH** (Kaapstad). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, \$152,023, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., ARC McGinty H., Support-a-Paedic H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L. DANTE'S PARADISO** (Danske). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, \$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Motor Neurone Disease P., STC BMW 5 Series H., West Ashfield H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lord Vader (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, L, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, L.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m in NZ. Dam of-

AEROVELOCITY (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15. 10 wins at 1200m, 1300m, \$4,548,129, to 2015 in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, Gr.1, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m in NZ. Grandam of-

Rich'n Unhitched (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC VRC Trophy, Diamonds on Richmond H., 2d ARC Darley P., Gr.3.

# 3rd dam

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2 at 6f, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to STYLEMAN. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, 2d ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr. 1.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m. \$272.810. Wellington Cup. Gr.1. Producer.

# Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 286 (100% GST)

# **MORELLO**

Stable K 6

Brown mare (Branded: Dnr sh; 84 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Danehill	DanzigNorthern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee Petition
		Eight CaratPieces of Eight
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown Danzig
CHERRY LODGE		La PapagenaHabitat
1999	Cherry Garden	Sir TristramSir Ivor
	•	Freedom FieldsBluebird

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1130 rnrs, 795 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, Ambidexter, etc.

# 1st dam

CHERRY LODGE, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to LIBERTY ROSE (dam of GRAND JARDIN). Dam of six named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

KANZAN (f. by Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, \$486,650, BRC Glenlogan Park S., Gr.3, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, L, Darley Crown, L, Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H., AJC Adpartners 2YO H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., L, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, AJC Razor Sharp H., L, 4th STC Heritage S., L.

Giresun (g. by Domesday). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, \$235,813, ATC Sportz Lighting H., AJC Bring the Family 2YO H., MRC Schweppes H., Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, AJC Schweppes 2YO H., Moore Park H., MRC Betfair H. Morello (f. by Commands). See below.

# 2nd dam

CHERRY GARDEN, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to Abbotswood (dam of **TANTRA**), three-quarter-sister to **Liberty Hall**, Portrait Collector (dam of **TRANSPORTER**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

LIBERTY ROSE (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, \$165,830, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, MRC Health Function Centre H., Highways Tabaret H., Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3, SAJC Oaklands P., L, 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L. Dam of-

GRAND JARDIN (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, \$169,850, WATC RS Crawford S., L, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine H., WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., Pure Blonde H., 2d MRC Chairman's S., L, 4th MRC Zeditave S., L, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., L.

Pontiana (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, \$129,050, STC Bacardi Breezer H., 2d ATC Nivison S., L, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2, VRC Moomba P, L, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, L.

Liberty's Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1250m, \$330,500, ATC Turf Club H., 2d ATC Shannon S., Gr.2, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Scone RC Inglis Guineas, RL, ATC Dulcify H., L, 3d BRC Daybreak Lover S., L, Canberra Guineas, L, 4th ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3.

### 3rd dam

FREEDOM FIELDS, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Gwyn Nursery S., L, 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders P., Gr.2. Half-sister to EQUAL RIGHTS, ADOPTED HERO, Portrait Collector (dam of TRANSPORTER), Taking Liberties (dam of ROMAN LEGEND, TROUBADOUR - STABLE MAIL (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners.

# Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 287 (No GST)

# BAY GELDING

Stable I 17

Foaled 26th October 2012

Branded: Hr sh; 27 over 2 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
PUBLISHING		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2003	Sally Magic	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Sleep Time Girl	Century
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo	Sharpen Up
MOVERE (NZ)		Scarcely Blessed	So Blessed
1999	Dolcezza	(Sir) Silver Lad	Silver Dream
		Oh Honey	Sobig

PUBLISHING (AUS) (Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Standish H., Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SP Ruby Soho, Stralis and of Treasure Map, Canongate, Mymateswifty, News Editor, Red Publisher, Agencia, Madame Bookworm, Nudgee, Print Money, Royal Scribe, Counter Meal, First Draft, Media Maid, Our Edition, Angie's Diary, Fantastic News, Stories, Finnomony, Magazine Miss, Top Gun, Centrefold Babe, etc.

# 1st dam

MOVERE, by College Chapel. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners. inc:-

Irish Guard (g. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, 2d BRC Membership With the BRC S.

In the Move (g. by Fasliyev). 5 wins to 1500m.

# 2nd dam

DOLCEZZA, by Sir Silver Lad. Winner at 1900m, \$132,460, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.1, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, MVRC Fosters Lager S., L, 4th STC HE Tancred S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, STC Kingston Town S., Gr.2. Sister to Vite Miel (dam of **DOLVITE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Daring Eduardo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC California H. Abundantly. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d VRC Molly Blooms H. Dam of-

Yarraman (Sri Pekan). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$149,200, WATC Readersmart Liftout 2YO H., Western Meat Packers Group H., 3d WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Supremacy S., L, 4th WATC Perth S., L.

Oriental Pearl. Winner at 1200m, \$148,567, HKJC Chengdu H.

Ancezza Unraced Dam of-

Abnormal. 4 wins to 1200m, BTC Luskin Star H.

# 3rd dam

OH HONEY, by Sobig. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to Golconda. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DOLCEZZA** (Sir Silver Lad). **Winner**. See above.

Vite Miel (Sir Silver Lad). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, QTC Novice H., Graduation S., 3d Quéensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

DOLVITE (Twig Moss). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, \$200,095, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L, VRC Womens Auxillary Air Force H., SAJC Stanleys Fish Cafe H., Navarino H., MVRC Strathayr H., 2d SAJC Dairy Vale Cup, Gr.3, 4th SAJC Labor Day Cup, L. Dam of-

Dol de Lago. 10 wins from 1400m to 2050m. MRC Richfield Ladv H.

Kelcezza. **3 wins** to 1400m, SAJC Schweppes H. Producer.

Satts. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m. 1350m. STC Lladra Figurines H.

# 4th dam

HONEY FILOU, by Le Filou. Unplaced. Half-sister to COUNTAX, NABUA, Millican (dam of MONDO MEL). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-Golconda (Royal Sovereign). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, BATC Airport Welter H., STC Malaga Welter H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup. L.

# Account of WAYLON J STUD, Wamuran, Qld.

(As Agent for E J, M A & G E Nolan)

# Lot 288 (100% GST) OUR ANGELICA

Stable J 13

Bay filly (Branded: 🕮 nr sh; 6 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

F = .			
Sire	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
COURT COM	MAND	Cotehele House	My Swanee
2003	Court House Lane	Zoffany	Our Native
		Fine Kudos	Elocutionist
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
REDEMPTRE	SS	Arabia	Damascus
2000	Dance Attendance	What a Guest	Be My Guest
		Verdi	Showdown

COURT COMMAND (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Sire of 151 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Win Smoothly (Macau Lisboa Prelude, L), SP Pepperano, Court's Star, Nicked and Court, Pisces Star, Sunshine Blaze, Best Command, Bullish Friend, Fifth Column and of Courtside, Total Authority, Little Critter, Bay Road, Fortini, Girls Command, Laurinoor, Multimax, Rocket Commander, Thumb Nail, etc.

# 1st dam

REDEMPTRESS, by Red Ransom. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to CINQ ROUGE, half-sister to ALMA'S FURY, ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP (H.K.), Daneforce, Nishikawa (dam of TAKANORI). Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:

Lipspelon (a, by Caucht Courting) 2 wins at 2000m, 2000m, RPC The Good

Unspoken (g. by Caught Courting). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, BRC The Good Guys P.

Redemiyev (f. by Fasliyev). 5 wins to 1200m.

# 2nd dam

DANCE ATTENDANCE, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania Memorial H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY**, **GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

ALMA'S FURY (Refuse to Bend). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$866,605, ATC Apollo S., Gr.2, BRC Bernborough H., L, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 2d ATC Villiers S., Gr.2, Doncaster Mile Prelude, Gr.3, VRC Yellowglen S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Villiers S., Gr.2, Doncaster Mile Prelude, Gr.3, BRC Grand Prix S., Gr.3.

ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP (H.K.) (Snippets). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$759,942, BTC Doomben Classic, Gr.3, STC Hollywood Park 2YO H., BTC Coca-Cola H., 2d Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., L., 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., Gr.3.

Daneforce (Danzero). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, \$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, Gr.3, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, 4th SAJC PQA Thomas Elder Classic, L.

Nishikawa. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

**TAKANORI** (Vital Equine). **4 wins** to 1400m, \$162,709, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Tee Emar (Mossman). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, \$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., Gr.3, SAJC Hill Smith S., L.

# 3rd dam

VERDI, by Showdown. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, \$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., Gr.3, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Half-sister to SHANNARA (dam of CLAYTON'S BID), HOT DIGGITY, Dancelot (dam of KENVAIN, IMPERIAL BARON, TAKE YOUR PARTNER), Duke Ellington. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inci-

RIGOLETTO (Bletchingly). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Shorts H., L. Marscay's Dream. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mark Reade 21st Birthday H. Dam of-MR MURPHY (Danehill). 11 wins from 1000m to 1650m, \$1,500,250,

VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Futurity S., Gr.1.

# Account of POINTON & HOWARD RACING, Gracemere, Qld.

Lot 289 (100% GST) PRETTY KITTY

Stable K 24

Chestnut mare (Branded: Onr sh; 3 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Rustic Amber	Thatching	Thatch
SEQUALO		Forever Amber	Bold Lad
1990	Dash Around	Bending Away	Never Bend
		La Perdita	Showdown
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
<b>CHERRY ON TOP</b>		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2005	Lost in Flight	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
		Naples	Graustark

SEQUALO (AUS) (Bay 1990-Stud 1997). 10 wins-3 at 2, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2. Sire of 975 rnrs, 673 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Spirit of Boom (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Star Shiraz, Burdekin Blues, Sequential Charm, Missy Longstocking, Show Biz Kid, Cariad, Tierqualo, Wolfe Dreams, Bold Glance, Flamenco, Agitate, Caliente, Magic Cat, Secrets Untold, Shysu, Sequalian, Sequestrate, Holding, Royal Shiraz, SP Seeking More, etc.

# 1st dam

CHERRY ON TOP, by Hussonet. Winner at 800m. Half-sister to PERAK GOLD,
Power in Motion. Dam of non-samed foal, a winner-

Pretty Kitty (f. by Sequalo). 3 wins. See below.

# 2nd dam

LOST IN FLIGHT, by Storm Bird. **8 wins** at 6f, 9f, \$171,920 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Neopolitan (dam of **CAJUN SAUCE**), half-sister to **Pandisco**, Eskimo Magic (dam of **ESKIMO'S BEST**), Sondrio (dam of **WESTERN WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

PERAK GOLD (Bite the Bullet). 4 wins to 1200m, \$133,280, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Camden H., Glenelg Commerce H., 2d SAJC Blackwell H., VRC Alishan H., Mark Sensing Sprint H., 3d SAJC Holdfast Shores H., VRC Coolalinga Welter H., Tauto H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., L.

VRC Coolalinga Welter H., Tauto H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., L.

Power in Motion (Bite the Bullet). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC San Miguel in Australia H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., L.

Astroflash. **11 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, \$129,045, AJC Rajah Sahib H. Hone In. **5 wins** to 1550m, STC Bangor H., Yarrawarrah H.

# 3rd dam

NAPLES, by Graustark. 5 wins, Keystone Whitemarsh H., Gr.3, 3d Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-Pandisco (Silent Screen). 7 wins-1 at 2, \$103,905, 3d Louisiana Super

Derby Debutante S., L. Dam of-

Sparkling Disco (Mr Sparkles). 2 wins at 2, 3d Louisiana Southern Belle S., L. Producer.

Eskimo Magic. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ESKIMO'S BEST** (Best of Luck). **8 wins** from 6f to 8½f, \$388,721, Hoosier Frances Slocum S., **L**, Indiana Downs Florence Henderson S., **L**-twice, Indiana First Lady S., **L**, 2d Hoosier Merrillville S., **L**.

Sondrio. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**WESTERN WOMAN** (West by West). **2 wins** at 2, \$114,800, Hollywood Cinderella S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Moccasin S., **L**. Dam of-

MODERN COWBOY (Tiznow). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, \$389,141, Mountaineer West Virginia Governor's H., L, Aqueduct Bald Eagle S., L, 2d Aqueduct Excelsior H., Gr.3.

Golden Falcon (Mogambo). 4 wins, 2d Laurel St Brendan H., L.

Neopolitan. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CAJUN SAUCE** (Sauce Boat). **18 wins** in Mexico, Las Americas Handicap Carlos Gomez, **L**, Handicap Alvaro Pineda, **L**.

Danelle's Dancer (At the Threshold). 6 wins in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, 3d Rockingham Mom's Command S., L.

# Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 290 (100% GST) RANSACK

Stable K 4

	(Fi)	
Bay filly	(Branded: D nr sh; 20 over 2 off sh)	Foaled in 2012
Day IIIIy	(Didilaca : Til 311, 20 0vci 2 011 311)	I dalca III 2012

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
<b>KEY BAR NIGHTS</b>		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2004	Huntington Girl	Black Zephyr	Zephyr Bay
		Gentle Marchesa	Purple Patch

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 782 rnrs, 557 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academus, The Conglomerate, Wawail, Lonhspresso, Messene, Obsequious, Parables, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Generalife, Raspberries, Skytrain, etc.

# 1st dam

KEY BAR NIGHTS, by Anabaa. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P, L, BTC The Mask H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Home Buyers' Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H. Half-sister to DYNAMIC LOVE, Arimathea, Grouse Lane (dam of PRINCESS MARGARET). Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

BARBED (g. by Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, \$304,690, to 2014-15, ATC Canterbury Classic, L, Heritage S., L, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, Scone RC Ortensia S., L, ATC APN Outdoor H., 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 4th ATC Lightning H., L, Brian Crowley S., L.

Calvados (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 2 at 1100m.

# 2nd dam

Huntington Girl, by Black Zephyr. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, \$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., 3d AJC Analie H., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, 4th BATC Stakes H., L. Dam of 15 named foals, all raced. 13 winners, inc:-

DYNAMIC LOVE (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, \$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, AJC Brian Crowley S., L, 2d AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2, Silver Shadow S., Gr.2, STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., Gr.3, 3d VATC Sandown S., Gr.3. Dam of-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$408,658, to 2015 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Shin Min Cup, 2d Perak Gold Vase, L, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, L.

KEY BAR NIGHTS (Anabaa). 3 wins. See above.

Arimathea (Zoffany). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, \$441,400, GCTC Conrad Jupiters Magic Millions WFA S., 2d Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, BTC Bernborough H., L, 3d BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., Gr.3.

Grouse Lane (Sea Road). 9 wins to 1350m, \$136,495, QTC Golden Garter H., Global Television Quality H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., L. Dam of-

PRINCESS MARGARET (Spectrum). 9 wins to 1300m, \$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup. Dam of-

Show a Prince (Show a Heart). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P. L.

Courtyard Circle. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m, 2d QTC Member H. Dam of-**Bold Circle** (Bernardini). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$161,825, to

2014-15, ATC Men of League 2YO P, NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3.

Bethany. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Saraji (Hidden Dragon). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, \$276,400, BRC Club Super H., Homestead Tayern H., 3d BRC Mode P. L. Mick Dittman P. L.

# Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD (As Agent), Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 291 (No GST) RED WORLD Stable J 16
Bay gelding (Branded : ∞c nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh) Foaled in 2008

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
RED DAZZLER	1	Arabia	Damascus
2002	Vain Hill	Danehill	Danzig
		Vain Display	Vain
Dam	Gulch	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
FUTURE WORLD (USA)		Jameela	Rambunctious
1992	Jones Time Machine	Current Concept	Exalted Rullah
		Daunt's Girl	Dount

RED DAZZLER (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-1 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Sire of 213 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Tinto (Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Rudy, Red Eclipse, El Milagro, Typhoon Red, SP Sarisara and of Redsson, Casarati, Heza Bobby Dazzler, Kuchinskaya, Lady Colours, Plumage, Dazzling Kind, Slim Henry, Dazzling Girl, Flautino, Socotra, Lilly Dazzler, Red Diamonds, Anikintime, Eureka Dazzler, Pasquinel, etc.

# 1st dam

FUTURE WORLD, by Gulch. **3 wins** at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **BLUE JEAN BABY** (dam of **DENIM YENEM**), half-sister to **Canaan Land**, **Ferber's Follies**, Smart Start (dam of **RULE BY FORCE**). Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, **eight winners**, inc:-

Che Bella Mia (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Ottawa S., L. Theft (g. by Break the Vault). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, \$251,350, BRC Padua

College H., Winningedge.net.au P., Barrier Reef Pools H., Qld Reef & Beef H., Mater Dei School H., 2d BRC Platypus Graphics H.

Al's Best Mate (g. by Iglesia). **5 wins** to 1300m, \$213,113, MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, Turf Ruler H., SAJC SATAB Raceday H., 4th BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Precious Future (f. by Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H., Fisher & Paykel H., 2d MRC Claudette H. Dam of-

Reign of Terror (More Than Ready). Winner at 1600m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Melvista S., L, 3d WATC St Leger, L.

King's Pardon. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$132,633, to 2014-15, MRC Event Landscaping Solution 2YO H., SAJC Leukaemia Foundation H., Alan Sheppard Constructions H., Dakbank RC Just Over Just Dorly Drive H.

Future Impact (f. by Brahms). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC La Caissiere 2YO H., BRC Woolworths H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Trophy P. Molongle Chief (g. by Segualo). **4 wins** to 1400m to 2015-16.

# 2nd dam

JONES TIME MACHINE, by Current Concept. 13 wins-4 at 2-to 7f, \$329,500, Aqueduct Distaff H., Gr.3, Interborough H., L, Correction H., L, Hollywood Terlingua S., L, Santa Anita Autumn Days H., L. Half-sister to MEL'S QUEST. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**BLUE JEAN BABY** (Mr. Prospector). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, \$259,316, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Colleen S., **L**. Dam of-

**DENIM YENEM** (Ogygian). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 6½f, Del Mar CERF S., **L**. I Am the Winner. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Kyoto Aoi S. Dam of-

I AM KAMINO MAGO (Agnes Tachyon). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$1,702,493, Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba Tokubetsu, Gr.2.

I AM ACTRESS (Agnes Tachyon). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, \$927,994, Tokyo Unicorn S., Gr.3, 3d Kawasaki Sparking Lady Cup, L.

Dixieland Blues. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

LIMEHOUSE (Grand Slam). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, \$1,110,433, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**. **BLUES AND ROYALS** (Honour and Glory). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m,

1800m, £680,371 in GB and U.A.E, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**. **Ferber's Follies** (Saratoga Six). **Winner** at 2 at 5½f, 2d Atlantic City Miss

America S., L, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2. Grandam of-NEVISIAN LAD (Royal Applause). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket July S., Gr.2.

# Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 292 (100% GST)

# SHAWL

Stable K 5

(Branded : 🔘 nr sh; 83 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012 Bav fillv

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
VICTORIX		Ciboulette	Chop Chop
1998	Conquered	Star Watch	Bletchingly
		Victory Heights	Sir Tristram

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 782 rnrs, 557 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academus, The Conglomerate, Wawail, Lonhspresso, Messene, Obsequious, Parables, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Generalife, Raspberries, Skytrain, etc.

# 1st dam

VICTORIX, by Night Shift. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, VRC Glencoe H., SAJC Cheney Dutton Volvo H. Half-sister to WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL **DELIGHT** (H.K.), **CONQUERED DREAM**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

Molopo (f. by Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, TRC Cadbury Favourites H., 2d TTC Happy Mothers Day 2YO H. Dam of-

Quest Master. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$100,950, to 2014-15, TTC Veolia Environmental Services Cup, Coates Hire H.-twice, McCrimmon Insurance H., Newstead Hotel H., 3d TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H.

Asterix (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1100m, 3d VRC The Cove Hotel H.

Volte Face (g. by Viscount). **2 wins** at 1400m. Anticlimax (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15.

Shawl (f. by Lonhro). See below.

# 2nd dam

CONQUERED, by Star Watch. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, STC Gosford Race Club 2YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, \$816,492, HKJC Premier Bowl H., L, 1200m-in track record time, AJC Brian Crowley S., L, Narellan Gardens H., STC Night Racing is Back H., 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1.

CONQUERED DREAM (Commands). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, L.

Alyssa Jean. Winner at 1350m, 2d BTC Jacobs Creek Sparkling P. Dam of-Too Good to Refuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$166,600, to 2015-16, Brisbane Marriott Hotel H., BRC Barry Nilsson Lawyers H.

## 3rd dam

VICTORY HEIGHTS, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Three-quarter-sister to MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, NOBLE HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced. 3 winners, inc:-Conquered. 2 wins. See above.

# 4th dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS (dam of NOBLE HEIGHTS). MONTY. Claudine (dam of MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS. ROYAL HEIGHTS). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Fillies H. Grandam of-VIEWED (Scenic), Champion Staver in Australia in 2009, 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, \$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1.

# Account of LEES RACING (As Agent), Newcastle, NSW.

Lot 293 (50% GST)

# SITKAMOSE

Stable K 12

Bay mare (Branded: Triangle of the ship) Foaled in 2011

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
SHAMARDAL	(USA)	Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2002	Helsinki	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Helen Street	Troy
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
<b>REAL PZAZZ</b>	(GB)	Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
2001	Panache Arabelle	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Bella Colora	Bellypha

SHAMARDAL (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud 2005). 6 wins-3 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Champion Hong Kong Sire in 2014-15. Sire of 868 rnrs, 634 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Lope de Vega (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Able Friend, Faint Perfume, Amaron, Zazou, Crackerjack King, Dunboyne Express - Dan Excel (H.K.), Baltic Baroness, Maybe Discreet, Mukhadram, Casamento, Captain Sonador, Sagawara, Sommerabend, Fintry, etc.

# 1st dam

REAL PZAZZ, by Green Desert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALKAADHEM**, **Hothaifah**, half-sister to **MAIDAAN**. Dam of seven foals, five to race, **four winners**. inc:-

Renewed Vitality (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, \$229,530, ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Harry Barrett Vale H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, 4th ATC Premiere S., Gr.2. Nina From Pasadena (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H. Dam of-

PASADENA GIRL (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2 from 1100m to 1600m, \$480,100, in 2014-15, ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3, Talindert S., L, 2d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Kowloon Star - All the Best (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$242,984, to 2014-15 in Aust. and HK, HKJČ Betterment H.

Sitkamose (f. by Shamardal). **Winner**. See below.

# 2nd dam

PANACHE ARABELLE, by Nashwan. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Oriane, half-sister to STAGECRAFT, MULLINS BAY, BALALAIKA (dam of ALKAADHEM), HYABELLA (dam of POET), Bella Lambada (dam of MARSH DAISY), Questabelle (dam of YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND (H.K.)), Bella Cantata (dam of CASPAR NETSCHER). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MAIDAAN (Midyan). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, £109,967 in GB, Qatar and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, L, 2d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2, Darley S., L, 3d Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., Gr.3, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, L, 4th Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., L. Sire.

# 3rd dam

BELLA COLORA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 2000m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, Gr.2, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., Gr.3. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of TORCH ROUGE), half-sister to CEZANNE, COLORSPIN (dam of OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP), RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate, Repeat Warning (dam of POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ), Colorsnap (dam of CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-STAGECRAFT (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, £348,749, Gulfstream

Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **MULLINS BAY** (Machiavellian). **3 wins** to 10½f, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**. **HYABELLA** (Shirley Heights). **3 wins** at 1m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**.

BALALAIKA (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 9f, Newmarket Dahlia S., L.

# Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 294 (No GST)

# SOTTERO

Stable J 9

Brown mare (Branded: ≝ nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern HaloHalo
BENICIO		Woodman's GirlWoodman
2002	Mannington	Danehill Danzig
		Bint MarscayMarscay
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
CHARZOO		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2005	Marildo	CentaineCentury
		True Devotion Beau Sovereign

BENICIO (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 3 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 235 rnrs, 95 wnrs, inc. SW Fanicio (Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L), Cuban Sunday, SP Waltzing to Win, Benny's Halo and of Havana Stash, Bernadecio, Alpintoro, Loud Debate, Frankiefourfingers, Grand Slam Eagle, Apardee, Beggin, Lifting Benny, Miss Opulence, Private Label, Seeking Chi, Slippery Satin, Benico's Prince, Cheekyboi, Mr Deltoro, etc.

# 1st dam

CHARZOO, by Redoute's Choice. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Dantelah H., History of Australian Thoroughbreds H., 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of three named foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-

Charzooka (g. by Seidnazar). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in 2014-15. Sottero (f. by Benicio). **Winner**. See below.

# 2nd dam

Marildo, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Red Jester H., STC Wattle H., AJC Bernbrook H., Mediterranean H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L. Half-sister to CENTROFOLD, SMART KID, Olympic Star, Mathematical (dam of CASSINI). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

Whipper Snipper. **Winner** at 1350m, 3d STC Schweppervescence H. Dam of-Little Tycoon. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, \$127,918, MRC Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Stevie Boy. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15, ATC Bella Wood Workshop H.

## 3rd dam

TRUE DEVOTION, by Beau Sovereign. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, \$106,090, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1, WATC Dayana S., L, Belmont Oaks, L, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, 3d WATC St Leger, Gr.3, Helena Vale Cup, Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to STRIKE RATE, half-sister to L'Amourette. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTROFOLD (Centro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2, ARC Lancome H., Counties RC Keven's

Carpet Court H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1. Producer.

SMART KID (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, \$963,642, Hong Kong Classic Trial, L, HKJC Co-Tack H., Kwangtung H. Cup, Chevalier Itech Holdings H., RHKJC Bowling Alley H., 4th Hong Kong Derby, L.

Marildo (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

Olympic Star (Vice Regal). 3 wins from 1600m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, L. Mathematical. Placed at 3. Dam of-

CASSINI (Reset). 6 wins from 1400m to 2300m, \$194,339, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, Wanganui Cup, L-twice, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, Gr.2, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton Cup, L, 3d ARC Royal S., Gr.2.

Prestigious Miss (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3.

First Land. Unraced. Dam of-

Family Crest (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$151,316, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3.

# Account of GAI WATERHOUSE RACING, Sydney, NSW.

Lot 295 (10% GST)

# **SPURTONIC**

Stable J 17

Chestnut gelding (Branded: An r sh; 53 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	DanzigNorthern Dance
<b>FLYING SPUR</b>		Razyana His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
		Grand LuxeSir Ivo
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing GroomRed Goo
PLATONIC		AlamaAureole
1994	Startling Lass	Luskin Star Kaoru Sta
	-	Trim GirlSir Tristran

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (Bay 1992-Stud 1996). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2006-07. Sire of 1477 rnrs, 980 wnrs, 97 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, Sacred Star, Alverta, San Luis, Juanmo, Casino Prince, Inspiration, Sleek Chassis, Magnus, Dealer Principal, All Time High, Flying Babe, Satin Shoes, Montana Flyer, Jet Spur, Hazard, Mushreq, Vintedge, Wager, Blur, etc.

# 1st dam

PLATONIC, by Nassipour. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, QTC St Leger, STC Hastings H., 2d BTC Advertising H., STC Auburn H., Akimbo H. Half-sister to **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**, **Mustabshir**, Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, **all winners**, inc:-**SPURTONIC** (g. by Flying Spur). **6 wins**. See below.

CARNEGIE HOUSE (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m, \$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P, Gr.3, Derby Day Lawn Party H., STC NGS Super H., 2d AJC Maroubra H., 3d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2.

Star Groom (g. by Success Express). **9 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$111,550, QTC Move Closer 2YO H., BTC Adrians Chartered Accountants H., B105 H., QTC Manawapoi 2YO H., Hourly 2YO H.

Just the Tonic (g. by Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$133,380, ATC Sealy Posturepedic H., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H., 3d ATC Aristocrat Technologies H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Pure Beauty (f. by Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$103,113, VRC Hollow Bullet H., MRC Volley H., 2d MRC John Payne H. Dam of-

Real Time. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$133,350, tó 2015-16, GCTC Magic Millions P., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Heading Out Hair & Beauty H.

Flag Finder (g. by Snippets). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$280,640, HKJC Tung Wah H., Hereford H., Corrie H., 2d HKJC Deep Water Bay H. Two Ronnys (g. by Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 1300m, 2100m in 2014-15.

Two Hornings (g. by Nedodie's Choice). 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m in 2014-13.

# 2nd dam

STARTLING LASS, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, \$531,140, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., Gr.2, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.3, Gimcrack S., Gr.3, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sister to MIDNIGHT FEVER. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOVHOG (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., L, STC Light Quality H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire.
SHOVOFF (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, 3d MRC Summoned S., L, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2.

Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of-

I'M YOUR VENUS (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, Gr.3, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L.

Race Record: 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, \$527,210, to 2014-15, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, RL, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au H., Yellowglen P., 2d ATC Draincorp H., Turf Club H., Schweppes H., 4th ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3.

# Account of DARLEY, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 296 (100% GST)

# TAMAZIGHT

Stable J 23

Bay gelding (Branded: nr sh; 117 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee Petition
		Eight CaratPieces of Eight
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow QuestBlushing Groom
BEATITUDE		AryenneGreen Dancer
2001	Felicity	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Royal ProgenyLuskin Star

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1130 rnrs, 795 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, Ambidexter, etc.

# 1st dam

**Beatitude**, by Quest for Fame. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, \$108,500, AJC David Jones 2YO H., Turner Freeman 2YO H., 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of four named foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Persecution - All Win Boy (H.K.) (g. by Elusive Quality). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$399,339, HKJC Jackson H., Pedder H., Los Angeles H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO P., HKJC Cannon H., St George's Challenge Cup, 3d VRC Victorian Carbine Club 2YO P., HKJC Birch H. Antiphons (g. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m.

# 2nd dam

FELICITY, by Night Shift. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Neverland**, half-sister to **PRINCE REGENT**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Beatitude (Quest for Fame). 2 wins. See above.

Ease. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Feudal. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Christmas Parties at MV 2YO P. Dam of-Norman Rules. **Winner** at 2050m in 2014-15. MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

# 3rd dam

ROYAL PROGENY, by Luskin Star. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **CROWN JESTER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PRINCE REGENT (Purple Patch). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, \$635,000, BATC Stakes H., L, QTC Gordon Keir H., GCTC Southern Cross Classic S., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., RL. Sire.

Sortie. Winner at 1100m, AJC Eschol Park H. Dam of-

Sea Rover (Lake Coniston). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$127,240, MVRC Carlton Draught Flying H., Night Racing H., 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., L. Partisan. Winner at 1100m, AJC Ambarvale H. Dam of-

Insurgents - Palace Star (Mac.) (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$342,897 in Macau, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2.

Factional (Octagonal). 4 wins from 1550m to 2000m, \$208,960, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L.

Establishment. Unraced. Dam of-

**Wasp - Alpha Mail** (H.K.) (Octagonal). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, \$207,576 in GB, Germany and Aust, 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Neverland (Night Shift). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Concorde Printing H., 2d MVRC William Inglis Cup, L, VRC Carnival of Champions S., L. Harveynicks. 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Toll North 3YO H. Dam of-

LONDON (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1200m, \$202,100, WATC S., L, WATC Birthday S., L, Ozbet.com.au H., Fruit & Veg H., 3d WATC Northerly S., L, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2. Miss Andretti S., L.

# Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

# Lot 297 (100% GST) TENNESSEE WOMAN

Bay mare (Branded:  $\widetilde{\mathcal{N}}$  nr sh; 42 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Stable K 10

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino	Danzig
<b>PUBLISHING</b>	i	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2003	Sally Magic	Keltrice	Kenmare
		Sleep Time Girl	Century
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
<b>TENNESSEE</b>	LYRIC	Zummerudd	Habitat
1999	Vain Lyric	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
	-	Misty Vain	Vain

PUBLISHING (AUS) (Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Standish H., Gr.3. Sire of 93 rnrs, 55 wnrs, inc. SP Ruby Soho, Stralis and of Treasure Map, Canongate, Mymateswifty, News Editor, Red Publisher, Agencia, Madame Bookworm, Nudgee, Print Money, Royal Scribe, Counter Meal, First Draft, Media Maid, Our Edition, Angle's Diary, Fantastic News, Stories, Finnomony, Magazine Miss, Top Gun, Centrefold Babe, etc.

# 1st dam

TENNESSEE LYRIC, by King of Kings. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of seven foals, six to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Miss Tennessee (f. by Canny Lad). **3 wins** to 1100m, BRC FIIG Securities P. Showlisa (f. by Show a Heart). **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Mercedes-Benz H. Tennessee Woman (f. by Publishing). **2 wins**. See below.

# 2nd dam

VAIN LYRIC, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 2. Half-sister to TENNESSEE JACK, TENNESSEE VAIN (dam of TENNESSEE MORN, TENNESSEE MAGIC, TENNESSEE MIST), Vain Rancher, Fair Vanity (dam of MIRROR MIRROR). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-Morning Shift. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m. Producer.

# 3rd dam

MISTY VAIN, by Vain. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Carnival H., L, Tatt's P., MVRC Tollana Wines H., 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, 4th VRC Gallantic H., L. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

L. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **TENNESSEE JACK** (Whiskey Road). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2550m, \$169,200, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, Four'N Twenty Pasties H., Dulcify H.

TENNESSEE VAIN (Whiskey Road). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, \$415,300, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

**TENNESSEE MORN** (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 2, \$136,400, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3. Dam of-

ALOHA (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1200m to 1750m, \$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, VRC PFD Food Services S., Gr.3, MRC Lord S., L, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2.

Midnight Rock. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$291,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**TENNESSEE MAGIC** (Bletchingly). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, \$129,690, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Dam of-

TREZEVANT (Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$208,950, AJC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., Gr.2. Producer.

Hit it Misty. 3 wins to 1250m. Grandam of-

NINA HARAKA (Fraar). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, \$403,390, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, 2d VATC Vic Health Cup, Gr.1.

Monte Rosa, Unraced, Dam of-

SNITZERLAND (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$1,974,500, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2.

# Account of LEES RACING (As Agent), Newcastle, NSW.

Lot 298 (No GST) TERRA AMATA

Stable K 13

Brown mare (Branded: ™ nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Zeditave	The JudgeShowdown
STRATEGIC		Summoned Crowned Prince
1992	Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Sweet EmbraceTodman
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star WatchBletchingly
<b>BLUE MISTRAL</b>		Dancing ShowNijinsky
2000	Painted Blue	Sovereign RedSir Tristram
		Painted Plush

STRATEGIC (AUS) (Chestnut 1992-Stud 1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1. Sire of 860 rnrs, 564 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Mistegic (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Meurice, Platelet, Strategic News, Fair Embrace, Upbeat, She Will be Loved, Pelt, Strategic Image, Aichi, Miss Judgement, Desuetude, Illuminates, Strat's Flyer, Bluejuice - Superb Classic (Sing.), Big Dawn, La Famelia, Quarterman, Rightson, Haddle McDaddle, etc.

# 1st dam

BLUE MISTRAL, by Hurricane Sky. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, 2d STC City of Blacktown H. Half-sister to **HENNESSY WALTZ** (dam of **BRING A RING**). Dam of five named foals, three to race, inc:-

Terra Amata (f. by Strategic). **7 wins**. See below. Millijule (f. by Magic Albert). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

# 2nd dam

PAINTED BLUE, by Sovereign Red. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Broker's Tip H., Atlantic Welter H., Indian Summer H., Veiled Threat H., 2d AJC Warrawee H., Lawn H., GA Eastment H., Manchester Unity H., Valicare H., STC Truscott H., Australia Welter H., 3d AJC Blue Legend Welter H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HENNESSY WALTZ (Hennessy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$221,455, AJC Angst H., L, Lawton Thoroughbred Racing H., STC Bidvest Stephensons Foodservices H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, AJC Wiggle H., L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, STC McDonald Ross Developments H., Matador Bullbars H., 3d Newcastle JC Tibbie P., 4th MRC Tristarc S., Gr.2, AJC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., L. Dam of-

BRING A RING (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$220,600, to 2015-16, SAJC Sportingbet S., L, Centrebet 2YO P., ATC TAB Rewards H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.3, Dequetteville S., L, ATC Blackwoods Pacific Hoists H., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L.

Henman. 2 wins at 1700m, 2200m, BRC Bundaberg Five P.

Hennessy Rock. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, MRČ (Mornington) Bowman & Company P., 3d VRC Nursery P., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Cajun Waltz. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 2d AJC Longfield H., 3d ATC Paramount Function Centre H.

Forward Scout. **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$169,060, AJC Do it At Diggers H., City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H., STC Business Class H., Legends of Balmain Tigers H., Truscott's Toyota H., 2d AJC Les Diplock H.

Pandani. **8 wins** from 1000m to 2100m, AJC Orbit Offset Printing H., 2d AJC Toongabbie RSL Club H., 3d AJC Ingham Chicken H. Dam of-

Sad Eyes. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Steel Blue H.

Snow Gleam. Winner at 1200m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One H.

Race Record: 7 wins to 1200m, \$168,080, to 2014-15, TRC Betfair Carbine Club P, ATC St George Motor Boat Club H., Pro-Ride P, TRC Liz Gifford Best Western Hobart H., TTC Launceston Autobarn H., W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H., 2d TRC Cable Plus Autumn 3YO P, Rural Solutions Autumn H., ATC Tab.com.au H., TRC Elite Painters H., TTC Betfair H., AWM Electrical H., Clarence River JC Sir James Kirby Quality H., 3d TRC Lady Lynette H., ATC In Memory of Nathan Berry H.

# Account of S DOWLING, Burpengary, Qld.

Lot 299 (No GST) CHESTNUT FILLY

Stable K 21

Branded: H nr sh; 12 over 2 off sh Foaled 6th October 2012

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
HUSSON (ARG)		SacahuistaRaja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	RoyFappiano
		Weekend DancerMasqued Dancer
Dam	Testa Rossa	PeruginoDanzig
TESTAGAME		Bo DapperSir Dapper
2006	Lisa's Game	UmatillaMiswaki
		Barbie's Game Comeram

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 230 rnrs, 132 wnrs, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Russon, Sabat Husson, Lady Hussy, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, Hi Son, Lake Husson, Dane Hussler, Husson Eagle, Little Miss Smiley, Pop 'n' Scotch, Star of Husson, etc.

# 1st dam

TESTAGAME, by Testa Rossa. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race, a winner-

Wonderful Tess (f. by Wonderful World). 2 wins at 900m in 2014-15.

# 2nd dam

LISA'S GAME, by Umatilla. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, \$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, L, VRC Cornwall Park Stud H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Sandown Cup, Gr.2, VRC Better Draw H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, VRC Let's Elope S., L, VATC Wallace H., 4th South Australian Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sadiya. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m. Dam of-

What's Your Secret. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15.

Pelota Winner at 2250m Dam of-

Dublin Lad. 2 wins at 1200m to 2014-15.

Tambro's Game. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15.

Twelve to Twilight. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Lisas Lago. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, \$124,300, MRC Paul Steefkerk H., Special Dane H., 2d MRC Golden Chariot H.

Act of Valour. 3 wins to 1500m in 2014-15, MRC Thanks Bellajinsky H.

McCune, Unraced, Dam of-

Roar Abliberty. 4 wins at 1000m. 1200m in 2014-15.

In a Smile **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2014-15

# 3rd dam

BARBIE'S GAME, by Comeram. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Blood-sister to Hantoussa (dam of JOINDRE), half-sister to BAZELLE (dam of SHOW THE WORLD), Brighton Dolly. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-LISA'S GAME (Umatilla). 4 wins. See above.

My Best Tycoon. 8 wins to 1400m, \$121,440, BTC Network Outdoor Welter H., DBC Race Day H., QTC Chefs Partner H., 2d BTC Carlton Draught H.

Olivia's Toy. 3 wins to 1450m, VATC Kallista H., Princess Eulogy H.

Plumway. 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m. Dam of-

Fifteen Love. 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m in 2014-15, Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

### 4th dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to TOY SHOW, Badine, half-sister to Barbero. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, \$419,947, ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1. Dam of-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, \$153,378, to 2014-15, ARC Championship S., Gr.2.

# Account of POINTON & HOWARD RACING, Gracemere, Qld.

# Lot 300 (100% GST) THE FOGARTY KID

Brown gelding (Branded: Reference of the province of the provi

Stable K 23

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
CASINO PRINCI	E	Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
SET TO WIN		Cotehele House	My Swanee
2004	Set Rhythm	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector
	*	Set Up	Zabeel

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 265 rnrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Cauffield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card, etc.

# 1st dam

SET TO WIN, by Danewin. Unraced. Dam of one named foal, one to race.

# 2nd dam

SET RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Winner at 1400m. Sister to UPSETTHYM, halfsister to CAPECOVER. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Mahmentum. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$135,465, SAJC Centrebet H., Capital Transport H., 2d SAJC Boxing Day Races H.

Set on Stone. 5 wins from 1000m to 1700m to 2014-15, 2d SAJC Mac Just Over Don't Drive H., Goldin Farms H., Oakbank RC Country Cup. Jeram Strike. 2 wins at 1400m. 1500m in 2014 in Malaysia.

# 3rd dam

SET UP, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMPEROR FOUNTAIN**, SPRITSAIL. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

UPSETTHYM (Rhythm). Champion stayer in NZ in 2004. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, \$403,979, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., Gr.2, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, QTC Brisbane Cup, Gr.1, 4th Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, WRC Trentham S., Gr.3. Dam of-Mista Spot. 3 wins from 1350m to 1800m, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

Chit Chat. 3 wins to 1600m to 2014-15, MRC (Mornington) Centrebet P.

CAPECOVER (Cape Cross). 16 wins from 1400m to 3400m, \$1,043,824, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2, VRC Saab H., Gr.3, SAJC Lord Reims S., Gr.3, Wanganui Cup, L, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1, Chairman's H., Gr.2, New Zealand Cup, Gr.2, Taranaki Cup, Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P. L.

Jessika. Unraced. Dam of-

Novel Start. 5 wins at 1200m, \$402,887, to 2015-16, HKJC Flame Tree H.

# 4th dam

by Alpenkonig. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to SLENDERELLA SLENDERHAGEN Salesiana SONNENKRANICH), Sphinx (dam of RADAMES, SUPLIZI), Scilla (dam of SOLON), half-sister to SLIP ANCHOR, SWAZI, SANDY ISLAND (dam of Sandmason, Sardegna), Saros. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SPRITSAIL (Kalaglow). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11/2m, Goodwood Festival S., L, Newmarket Godolphin S., L-twice, 3d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., Gr.2, Newbury St Simon S., Gr.3-twice, Chantilly Prix du Lys, Gr.3.

EMPEROR FOUNTAIN (Chief Singer). 2 wins at 11/4m, York Daniel Prenn S., L. 2d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., Gr.3, Sire.

# Account of ZAMMIT BLOODSTOCK PTY LTD, Melbourne, Vic.

Lot 301 (100% GST) THE LAUGHS ON ME

Stable J 14 (Branded: R> nr sh; 5 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010 Bay mare

Sire	Zeditave	The JudgeShowdown
STRATEGIC		Summoned Crowned Prince
1992	Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Sweet EmbraceTodman
Dam	Octagonal	ZabeelSir Tristram
MISS ROONEY		Eight CaratPieces of Eight
1999	Our Majestic Blue	BluebirdStorm Bird
		TriteDamascus

STRATEGIC (AUS) (Chestnut 1992-Stud 1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1. Sire of 860 rnrs, 564 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Mistegic (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Meurice, Platelet, Strategic News, Fair Embrace, Upbeat, She Will be Loved, Pelt, Strategic Image, Aichi, Miss Judgement, Desuetude, Illuminates, Strat's Flyer, Bluejuice - Superb Classic (Sing.), Big Dawn, La Famelia, Quarterman, Rightson, Haddle McDaddle, etc.

# 1st dam

MISS ROONEY, by Octagonal. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Rocking Rooney (g. by Easy Rocking). Winner at 1200m, QTC Rain Lover H., 3d BTC Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H.

Grace of God (f. by King of Danes). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d SAJC The Scribbler P.

Cufflink (g. by Minardi). Winner at 1050m.

# 2nd dam

OUR MAJESTIC BLUE, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, QTC CE McDougall S., L. Half-sister to Common Smytzer (dam of EXCEEDINGLY GOOD COMMON INTEREST - BETTER BE THE ONE (SING.)). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-Lone Heart. 2 wins at 1300m. 1600m.

### 3rd dam

TRITE, by Damascus. 2 wins at 61/2f, 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Rebut (dam of MALMSEY, PANTUFLA). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-OUR MAJESTIC BLUE (Bluebird). 2 wins. See above.

Common Smytzer (Snippets). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m. 1100m. STC Forstaff 2YO H., MVRC Junior Jocks Club 2YO H., 2d VRC Ladv Mayoress' P. L. 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., Gr.3. Dam of-

**EXCEEDINGLY GOOD** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, \$297,650, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

COMMON INTEREST - BETTER BE THE ONE (Sing.) (More Than Ready). 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, \$908,303, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., L, Garden City Trophy, L, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, Schweppes Tonic S., MVRC Specto Security P, 2d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, Ltwice, 3d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L.

La Belle Michelle. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Kero H. Dam of-

Michelle Cafea (Strategic). 8 wins to 1200m, \$252,800, BRC Optimum Recruitment H., Origin Kebabs H., BTC Racecourse Managers H., 2d QTC Bright Shadow H., L, 3d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., L. Producer. Ashley Kate (Brocco). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L.

Ya Michelle. Unraced. Dam of-

**AVOID LIGHTNING** (Blevic). **11 wins** to 1200m, \$988,800, to 2014-15, ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2, Birthday Card S., Gr.3, Nivison S., Gr.3, June S., L, MRC WJ Adams S., L, SAJC Lightning S., L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1, ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2, June S., L, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Millie Fox S., Gr.2, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., Gr.3.

# Account of S DOWLING, Burpengary, Qld.

**Lot 302** (No GST)

# WEHRMAN

Stable K 20

Brown gelding (Branded: ¥S8 nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh) Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee	Petition
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
DONATING		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2002	Donna Dior	Marscay	Biscay
		Donna Cara	Sir Tristram

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1130 rnrs, 795 wnrs, 67 SW, inc. Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Lamasery, Court Command, Catalonia Vilanova (Aust.), Paximadia, Soul, Rommel, Gregers, Ambidexter, etc.

# 1st dam

DONATING, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to Galileo's Daughter. Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Wehrman (g. by Commands). Winner. See below.

Zelaating (g. by Snitzel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m.

Fundraising (g. by Nuclear Freeze). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Pass the Hat (g. by War Pass). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

Shakespeares Dream (g. by Strada). Winner at 1000m.

# 2nd dam

**DONNA DIOR**, by Marscay. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$250,835, MVRC Alexandra S., L, STC Girls Night Out 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., L. Three-quarter-sister to MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING (dam of CATBIRD, DANBIRD), half-sister to YESTERDAY. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Galileo's Daughter (Galileo). Winner at 1850m, \$162,750, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1, 4th BTC Doomben Roses, Gr.3. Producer.

Hero I Am. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2015, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 4th VRC TCL S., L.

Dorotea Dior. 2 wins at 1200m. Manawatu RC Roseview Equine Services H.

# 3rd dam

DONNA CARA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, SAJC New Year's Gift, L, VATC Bramerton H., Out of Danger H., SAJC Australian Eagle H., 2d VRC Edith Widdis H., Begonia Belle H., SAJC Australian Formula 1 Grand Prix H., VATC Analight H., 4th SAJC Southwark Premium Classic S., Gr.2. Half-sister to MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING (dam of CATBIRD, DANBIRD). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

YESTERDAY (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m. 1400m. \$145.910. MRC Twilight Glow S., L, VRC Grand Archway 2YO H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., L, VRC Cadbury Roses S., L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th Scone Cup, L, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L.

**DONNA DIOR** (Marscay). **2 wins**. See above. Sicilia. Unraced. Dam of-

Choice Snitzel (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1000m, CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., L.

Donna Mia, Unraced, Dam of-

Padrino. 2 wins at 1500m, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H.

Race Record: Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Panasonic Lumix H.

# Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Wonglepong, Qld.

Lot 303 (No GST) WINDY EVENING

Stable J 20

Bay filly (Branded: #5 nr sh; 3 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm CatStorm Bird
REAL SAGA		YarnMr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air ExpressSalse
		Kate be Good Semipalatinsk
Dam	Perugino	DanzigNorthern Dancer
IKANDE		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2003	Pleasures	Our Poetic PrinceYeats
		Evening ScentLuskin Star

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 177 rnrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Real Good, Sagaronne, SP Stroak, Epic Saga, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga, Kirabo, Sagatona and of Powerful Saga, Saga of the Storm, Secret Saga, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, You Did What, Real Ego, Bearskin, Comic Story, etc.

# 1st dam

IKANDE, by Perugino. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of three named foals, two to race.

# 2nd dam

PLEASURES, by Our Poetic Prince. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Confederate Kid, Kid Calamity**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-lkande. **4 wins**. See above.

# 3rd dam

EVENING SCENT, by Luskin Star. Unraced. Half-sister to Aberdeen Rose (dam of **SHEWAN**), Dateless (dam of **ZERO ENGAGEMENT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Confederate Kid (Zeditave). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$316,425, MVRC Bulla Petites H., Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., MVRC Qantas Flying Welter H., 2d VRC Standish H., Gr.3, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, L, 3d MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Standish H., Gr.3.

Kid Calamity (Kampala). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Marathon Star

Kid Calamity (Kampala). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Marathon Star H., 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, VRC Flag International Navy Day H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, 4th Victoria Derby, Gr.1.

Almost Midnight. 4 wins to 1400m, SAJC SGIC Superannuation H.

Shinobi. Winner at 1600m. QTC Librici H.

Ephemeral. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Richmond H. Dam of-

Diurnal (Grand Lodge). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, \$111,970, STC Consulate Finance H., 3d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L.

Ryola Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

**Kelthorpe** (Keltrice). **10 wins** to 1200m, \$255,092, MVRC Davey Water Products H., Sale TC Prestney Bros Mercedes Benz H., MVRC Slickpix Flying H., 2d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d TTC Premium S., **L**.

# 4th dam

MISS CENTUM, by Century. Unraced. Sister to DOUBLE CENTURY, CENTURY LOVE (dam of DUCHY'S PRIDE), Love Bird (dam of ARMIDALE), three-quarter-sister to Single Century, Top the Ton. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Aberdeen Rose. **7 wins** from 1100m to 2650m, \$125,780, VATC Eat Well Live Well H., VRC Gurner's Lane H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

SHEWAN (Blevic). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, \$317,618, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, 3d MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Eclipse S., Gr.3.

Dateless. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Australian Trainers Association H. Dam of-ZERO ENGAGEMENT (Woodman). 5 wins from 1450m to 2200m, \$206,575, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, L, Northam Cup, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, L, 4th WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, Farnley S., L.

# Account of BANCHORY THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 304 (100% GST)

# BAY MARE

Stable J 10

Foaled 1st September 2011

Branded: nr sh; 312 over 1 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	DanehillDanzig
<b>CASINO PRINCE</b>		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2003	Lady Capel	Last Tycoon Try My Bes
		Kew GardensKenmare
Dam	Strategic	ZeditaveThe Judge
ZELLE		Sudden ImpulseLuskin Star
2005	Intrigues	Night ShiftNorthern Dance
	-	ShaybiscBiscay

CASINO PRINCE (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 5 wins-3 at 2, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2011-12. Sire of 265 rnrs, 159 wnrs, inc. SW All Too Hard (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Escado, Hooked, Star Rolling, Longport, Fine Bubbles, Sookie, Mighty Lucky, Phrases, SP Casino Dancer, Sino Eagle, Slots, Strength, Transonic, Trophies, Good Prince, Knight Wager, Casino Card, etc.

# 1st dam

ZELLE, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **MENTAL**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race, a winner-

Lucky for You (g. by Husson). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, \$161,005, to 2014-15, VRC Living Legends 2YO H., BRC Stowe & Eye Lighting H., 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., L, BRC Navaska H., 4th VRC Danehill S., Gr.2.

# 2nd dam

INTRIGUES, by Night Shift. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H. Three-quarter-sister to Subtle (dam of **BEADED**, **RAREFIED**), half-sister to SASHED (dam of FREEMASON, SANTISSIMA). ASARKA. BRADSHAW, Sivensa, Yseult, Majestic (dam of TARZI), Ashajest (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MENTÁL (Lonhro). Leading Ólder Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,207,639 in Aust. and U.A.E., VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., Gr.3, BRC Daybreak Lover S., L, ATC Royal Randwick TV on Youtube H., Sportingbet H., 2d MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, 4th VRC Hilton Hotels S., L.

# 3rd dam

SHAYBISC, by Biscay, Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ, 9 wins-6 at 2from 900m to 2000m, \$143,440, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3. Sister to Sanction, three-quarter-sister to Influence (dam of UNDUE, ABSURD), half-sister to Jeckale (dam of MALIBU MAGIC), Neensie (dam of SOLAR CIRCLE). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SASHED** (Sir Tristram). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, \$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2, 2d STC Tea Rose S., Gr.2. Dam of-

FREEMASON (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m. \$3,492,540, STC BMW S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1, QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1, VATC Herbert Power S., Gr.2.

BRADSHAW (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Shorts H.,

Gr.3, STC Star Kingdom S., Gr.3-twice, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1.

ASARKA (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, AJC Canonbury S., L, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2.

Majestic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of-

**TARZI** (Desert Prince). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,152,730, WATC Hyperion S., Gr.3, AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, 2d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Ashajest. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**DEBRIEF** (Brief Truce). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**twice, 2d AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1.





YEARLING

LOT 305

WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER



# NOTES

# FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO: WWW.magicmillions.com.au magic millions gold coast

# Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

**Lot 305** (No GST)

# **BAY FILLY**

Stable L 3

Foaled 21st August 2014

Branded: Knr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tagula	TaufanStop the Mus
CANFORD CLI	9	Twin IslandStandaa
2007	Mrs Marsh	MarjuLast Tycoo
		DreiLyphai
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon Try My Be
MS MARJU	-	Flame of Tara Artaiu
2002	Symphonetta	Western Symphony Nijinsł
		EnticingBold La

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud Ire. 2012, Aust. 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 63 rnrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Painted Cliffs (Curragh Railway S., Gr.2), Most Beautiful, Aktoria, SP Bournemouth Belle and of Holy Grail, Al Jazi, Pitou, Storm Rising, Wall of Fire, Rio's Cliffs, Cuppatee, Lady Clair, Silhuette, Aneesah, Canford Belle, Canford Kilbey, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.

# 1st dam

MS MARJU, by Marju. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d Toowoomba TC XXXX Trophy Quality H., MVRC Camp Australia H., 4th QTC J Cadell Garrick H., L. Halfsister to Mastery, Alemar (dam of ALBERT THE FAT). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Swayzee (f. by Magic Albert). Winner at 2 at 1300m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

Don't Doubt Ju (g. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3.

### 2nd dam

SYMPHONETTA, by Western Symphony. Raced once. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

Mastery (Bureaucracy). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$271,278, AJC Universe Cycles Flying Welter H., Gold Plate Flying Welter H., STC Lynch Flowers Flying Welter H., AJC Jim Tracey H., STC Salt Pan 2YO H., Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Gosford Guineas, L.

Margene. **3 wins** to 1250m, ATC Sydney Banana Wholesalers H.
Recitals. **3 wins** to 1400m, VATC Toltrice H., MVRC Strathayr H., 3d VATC Playbox H., 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

The One. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H.

Desetta. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Manchester Unity H.

Alemar. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of-

ALBERT THE FAT (Magic Albert). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, \$1,307,525, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, Clean Domain Quality H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H., Tattersall's Arcade H., QTC Paralympic Cup, Royal Children's Hospital Foundation H., BTC Leigh Ainsworth P., 2d ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, MRC Betfair S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Victory S., Gr.2, AJC Show County H., L, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Premiere S., Gr.2, BRC Victory S., Gr.2, AJC Tramway H., Gr.3, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., Gr.3.

Prince Albert. 4 wins from 1950m to 2150m to 2014-15, SAJC Gallipoli 1915 Perpetual Trophy, Endeavour Homes H., Oakbank RC Big Screen Video H., 2d SAJC Stillwell Ford H., 3d SAJC City of Marion H.

Dances With Eagles. Unplaced. Dam of-

Our Barney. 6 wins from 1300m to 1900m, \$153,830, ATC Guineas Restaurant H., Panasonic Home Ducted Air Conditioning H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Bacardi Bar H., 4th Wyong Gold Cup, L.

# 3rd dam

ENTICING, by Bold Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to Lucido, Pharalee (dam of COMRÁDE), Starshine (dam of STARSHINE GIRL). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Oxberry Way. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Caringbah WBC H.

# **iPAD & iPHONE**

# **CREATE YOUR SHORTLIST**

# Available on the App Store\*

# **Equineline Sales Catalogue App**

The new, free Equineline Sales Catalogue iPad App is a powerful tool for any potential buyer at Magic Milliions.

This unique app loads sales catalogues to your iPad and enables you to:

- Write on and highlight catalogue pages in colour
- Assign ratings
- Make conformation notes
- Record veterinary information
- Include information important to you
- Create "short lists" and view mini catalogue

- Search a catalogue using various options
- Watch videos

and much more!

- · Sort via incentive schemes
- Review recent pedigree updates
- Make offers on passed in lots
- · Quickly access sales results

VIEW ONLINE CATALOGUE

# including Videos

Works on iPhone, iPad and most other Smart Phones or Tablet Devices (eg. Android)







**BROODMARES** 

LOT 306-307

WEDNESDAY 14 OCTOBER



# NOTES

# FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO: WWW.magicmillions.com.au magic millions gold coast

# Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

(Branded: C nr sh; 130 over 8 off sh)

Lot 306 (No GST) HANNIGAN RULES

Stable L 5 Foaled in 2008

Sire Danehill Danzig...... Northern Dancer ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) Razyana ...... His Majesty Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer Offshore Boom Push a Button.....Bold Lad Dam Peintre Celebre Nurevey..... Northern Dancer BALLYBLEUE Peinture Bleue ...... Alydar 2001 Ballincrea Ladv Bletchingly ......Biscav Rolls ...... Mr. Prospector

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1631 rnrs, 1007 wnrs, 102 SW, inc. Alboran Sea, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mikki Isle, Rubick, Breton Rock, Photo Call, Jebel Musa, Kristofferson, Beloved Country, Justice Day, Panama Hat, Real Venus, SP Only Mine, Canndal, Altruistic, Lucky Look, Major Conquest, French Quebec, Rajastani, Glamorous Approach, Genius, etc.

# 1st dam

Chestnut mare

BALLYBLEUE, by Peintre Celebre. Winner at 2 at 1100m, \$224,255, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., L, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, MVRC Tesio S., Gr.3, AJC Arbogast Welter H., 4th STC Research S., Gr.3, AJC Wiggle H., L. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Jitterbug (f. by Danehill Dancer). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB Place Multi P., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d BRC River Junction Drought Masters 2YO H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Bleue Pepite (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 950m. 3d STC Grand Pavilion H.

# 2nd dam

BALLINCREA LADY, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to FLYING SPUR, Shoal Creek (dam of ENCOSTA DE LAGO). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners inc -

BALLYBLEUE (Peintre Celebre). Winner. See above.

Pyrenees Prince. 4 wins at 1400m, AJC Sydney City Lexus H.

About Town. Raced once. Dam of-

Boulevard Baron. 4 wins to 1300m, AJC Bonnyrigg H.

Minnamurra Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Kasiano Lad. 4 wins to 1250m. \$144.840. to 2015-16. ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Congrats at Vinery H.

Allisonic, Unraced, Dam of-

Alli's Aria, Winner at 1250m, ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H. So Funny, Unraced, Dam of-

I Am Grouse. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15, Bendigo JC DPR Insurance H.

ROLLS, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Sister to SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode, half-sister to Salvora (dam of AUBE INDIENNE. MARE NOSTRUM. RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY), Islands (dam of FIT TO **LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$2,051,090, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Dam of-ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, Gr.1, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Champion sire.

Race Record: Raced twice.

Produce Record: Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Animal Kingdom.

With a Chestnut colt at foot by Animal Kingdom, foaled 23.08.2015. Not served

# Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

**Lot 307** (No GST)

# HIGH IDEAL

Stable L 6

Bay mare (Branded: Snr sh; 1 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
BEL ESPRIT		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
1999	Bespoken	Vain	Wilkes
		Vin d'Amour	Adios II
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music	The Minstrel
GEORGIA		Zephyr Souba	Zephyr Bay
1995	Lady Doldrum	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Doldrum	Whistling Wind

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (1999). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 761 rnrs, 519 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Costa Viva, Soldi Domani, SP Mesa and of Staviva, Ziggy's Spirit, Zocalos, Lottie's Lady, Gredington, Bracteate, Real Warrior, Extra, Roar Abliberty, Second Option, Lady Phromily, More Than Mum, Whistleonby, In a Smile, etc.

### 1st dam

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PEACH TREE (f. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins from 1000m to 2200m, \$220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, L, Bonaire Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Carbon Sports Bar H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, L, Belmont Oaks, L.

Rum n Raisins (g. by Manner Hill). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2014, Singapore TC Big Hearts S., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

Keep it Brief (f. by Brief Truce). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

God's Brief. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m in 2014-15.

Van der Star (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-Haradis Eagle. **Winner** at 1000m in 2015-16.

# 2nd dam

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PAINTED OCEAN (Brigand). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, \$165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, Gr.3, STC Royal Parma S., L, 3d VRC AR Creswick S., L, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, Gr.3, Gosford Cup, Gr.3. Mistram Quickly. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 2000m, AJC David Green H. Dam of-

PLEA BARGAIN (Mukaddamah). 10 wins to 1500m, \$213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, L, STC Joe Labero at Star City H., WATC Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., Arctic Stream H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, Gr.3. Vagrant Ladv. Raced once. Dam of-

Carmenesque (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, \$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.3, VATC Tristarc S., Gr.3. Dam of-

UMAQUEST (Umatilla). 4 wins to 1400m, \$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., L, SAJC North East Isuzu H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, L.

# 3rd dam

**Doldrum**, by Whistling Wind. **Winner** at 1½m, 3d Down Royal Ulster Harp Derby, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Tristram Lady. Winner at 2200m, 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., L. Dam of-TRISCAY (Marscay). 15 wins-7 at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Dam of-LA BARAKA (Euclase). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Producer.

Race Record: Unraced.

Produce Record: Dam of two foals.

2014 f. by Hussonet.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Canford Cliffs, foaled 15.08.2015.

Not served



# NOTES

# FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO: WWW.magicmillions.com.au magic millions gold coast



# NOTES

# FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO: WWW.magicmillions.com.au magic millions gold coast



# 2015-16 Major sale dates

GOLD COAST 2YOS IN TRAINING SALE 13 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST SPRING RACEHORSE SALE 14 OCTOBER 2015

GOLD COAST YEARLING SALE 6-12 JANUARY 2016

GOLD COAST SUMMER RACEHORSE SALE 12 JANUARY 2016

PERTH YEARLING SALE 15-16 FEBRUARY 2016

TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE 18 FEBRUARY 2016

ADELAIDE YEARLING SALE 14-16 MARCH 2016

**GOLD COAST MARCH YEARLING SALE** 21-22 MARCH 2016

PERTH AUTUMN RACEHORSE SALE 15 APRIL 2016

PERTH WINTER YEARLING & THOROUGHBRED SALE 24-26 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL WEANLING SALE 29-31 MAY 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE 1-5 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL YEARLING SALE 7-9 JUNE 2016

GOLD COAST NATIONAL RACEHORSE SALE 10 JUNE 2016

**GOLD COAST 2YOS IN TRAINING SALE** 11-12 OCTOBER 2016
PROVISIONAL DATES AT TIME OF PRINT – SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Further information please contact: Magic Millions Gold Coast Head Office, PO Box 5246, Gold Coast Mail Centre, QLD 9726, Australia T 07 5504 1200 | F 07 5531 7082 | E bloodstock@magicmillions.com.au

www.magicmillions.com.au











# BETFAIR. BETSMART.

At Betfair, we champion smarter thinking and wish you every success with your decision making at the Magic Millions.

betfair.com.au

